

Price List 34

Bathrooms

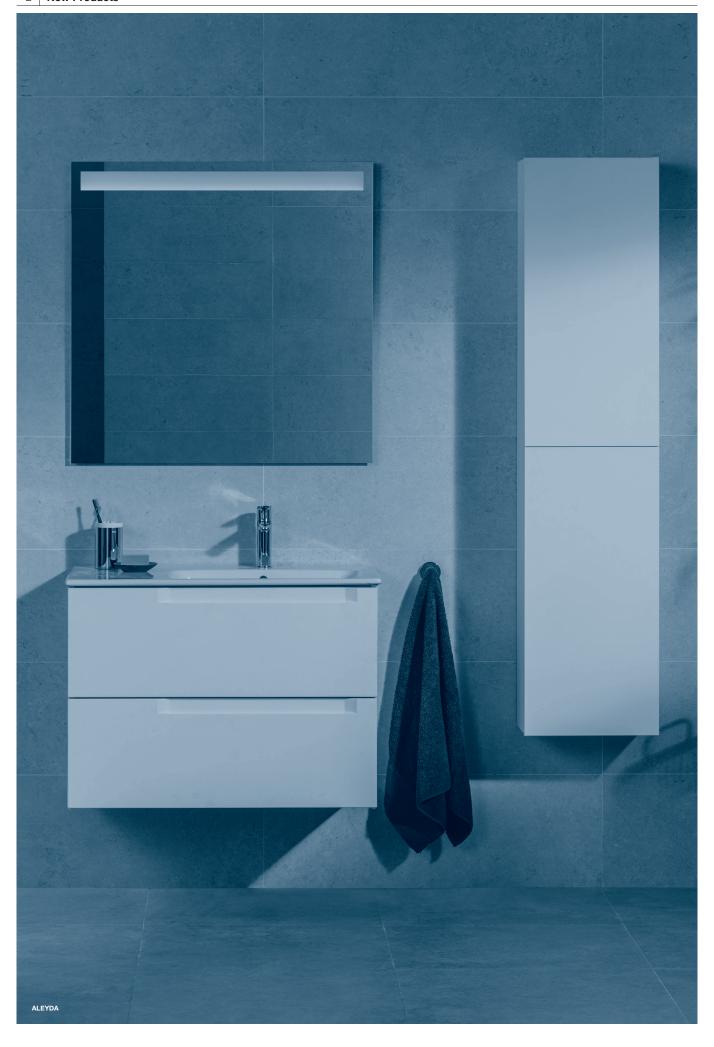


Price List 34

Bathrooms

Roca price list (excluding VAT). January 2023





New collections



Contents

C	Vontents	
2	New Products	
6	Bathroom Collections	
8	Suite Price Overview	
10	Comfort Height WCs	
10	Colina Comfort Height	
10	Meridian-N Comfort Height	
11	The Gap Comfort Height - Rimless	
12	Innovative WCs	
12	W+W	
12	In-Wash® In-Tank®	
13	In-Wash® Inspira	
14	In-Wash® Nova	
15	In-Tank Meridian	
16	Bathroom collections	
16	Beyond	
18	Inspira	
21	Inspira Round	
23	Inspira Square	
24	Arianne	
26	Carmen	
28	Meridian-N Dama-N	
32 34	Ona	
40	Senso	
41	Senso Square	
42	The Gap	
44	The Gap Round	
46	The Gap Square	
48	Nexo	
50	Debba	
51	Debba Square	
52	Debba Round	
54 60	Laura EM1 Touchless cistern valve	
62	Multiclean® Seats	
64	Installation systems	
66	Installation systems for WCs	
68	Installation systems for bidets and basins	
70	Operating panels for WC frames	
72	Basins and furniture	
74	Wall-hung Modo Surfex® basins	
79	Savana Countertops	
79	Savana compatible basins	
81	Beyond	
84	Inspira	
88	Arianne	
90	Ruy Ohtake by Roca	
92	Carmen	
93 96	Prisma Ona	
102	Delta New	
104	Lander	
104	Aleyda	
112	Tenet	
116	Extra NEW	
118	The Gap Standard	
124	The Gap Compact	
100	The Con On Countarton	

126 The Gap On-Countertop

128 The Gap Compatible Basins

30	Domi
31	Romea
32 34	Mini Victoria Maxi
35	Victoria Maxi Back-to-wall
36	New Victoria
40	Victoria Basic
41	Victoria Basic Victoria-N
45	Furniture accessories
46	Thai
46	Bosco
46	Costa
48	Wall-hung basins
48	The Gap
48	Diverta
49	On countertop basins
49	Urbi 1
49	Bol
49	Fuego
49	Terra
49	Sofia
49	Diverta
49	The Gap
50	Semi-recessed basins
50	Meridian-N
50	Diverta
50	Senso Square
50	Dama-N
50	The Gap
50	Debba
50	Laura
50	Inspira
51	In countertop basins
51	Diverta
51	Java
51	Rodeo
51	Foro
51	Neo Selene
51	The Gap
52	Cloakroom basins
52	Amaya
52	Ibis
52	Mini
53	Under countertop basins
53	Diverta
53	Neo Selene
53	Grand Berna
53	Berna
53	The Gap
154	Brassware
57	Insignia
57	Insignia Colours
59	Carmen
60	Singles-Pro
60	Pals
62	L90
64	L90 Bundles
CC	
66 68	Loft Naia

168 Naia Colours170 Ona170 Ona Colours

172 Escuadra

73	Escuadra Bundles
74	Atlas
76	Atlas Bundles
78	Cala
80	Targa
81	Monodin-N
83	Victoria (V2)
86	Victoria Pro
87	L20
89	Carelia
90	Carelia Bundles
91	Alfa
92	Digital Shower
92	Smart Shower
93	Thermostatic
93	Insignia-T
93	T-2000
94	T-1000 Square
95	T-1000 Round
97	Loft-T
97	Escuadra
97	Naia
97	Atlas
98	T-500
99	Victoria (V2)-T
200	Puzzle-T
201	Hydromassage and shower columns
201	Essential 2.0
201	Evolution
201	Deck-T
201	Loft-T
201	Even-T
202	Victoria (V2)-T
202	Danube-T
203	Shower heads
203	Rainsense
204	Raindream
205	Stella
205	Handsets
207	Shower kits
208	RocaBox
208	Bath filling options
209	Showering accessories
211	Wastes for baths
211	Wastes for shower trays
211	Wastes for basins and bidets
211	Bottle traps for basins and bidets

212 Baths, panels and shower trays

214 Acrylic baths
217 Bath panels
218 Steel baths
222 Cast Iron baths
224 Surfex® baths
226 Stonex® baths
228 Senceramic® shower trays
228 Acrylic shower trays
228 Vitreous china shower trays
230 Resin shower trays
231 In-Drain systems

232 Mirrors, lighting and accessories

234	Mirrors
236	Mirrored cabinets
238	Lighting
239	Demister
240	Accessories
240	Tempo
242	Carmen
243	Hotels Square
244	Hotels Round
248	Hotels
250	Victoria
251	Record
252	Twin
253	Furniture Accessories
054	•

254	Commercial
255	Doc-M packs
255	Laura Access Doc-M
255	Meridian Access Doc-M
256	Laura Access ambulant pack
256	Meridian Access ambulant pack
257	Laura Access
258	Meridian Access
259	Access
259	Happening
260	Urinals
261	Laundry sink
262	Electronic basin mixers
264	Self-closing mixers
264	Victoria Pro
265	RocaBox
266	Steel baths

270 Spare parts302 Product Bands (2023)303 Conditions of sale304 Index

268 Shower Trays

Roca withhold the right to withdraw products and amend prices at any time, prices shown are recommended retail prices excluding VAT. Images featured are for illustrative purposes only. For full technical specifications please visit our website www.uk.roca. com to download technical drawings, view installation videos and installation manuals. Dimensions are in mm, due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Roca Ltd. has made every effort to ensure that the information provided within this price list is accurate, however, Roca Ltd cannot guarantee this and accepts no liability for any information printed within this price list. The information in this price list is intended as a guide to help you decide on the best products for your space and budget. It is not intended to be a substitute for guidance from bathroom professionals so it is always wise to check that the products you like are suitable for your installation.



Bathroom collections



Installation systems



Basins and furniture



Brassware



Baths, panels and shower trays



Mirrors, lighting and accessories

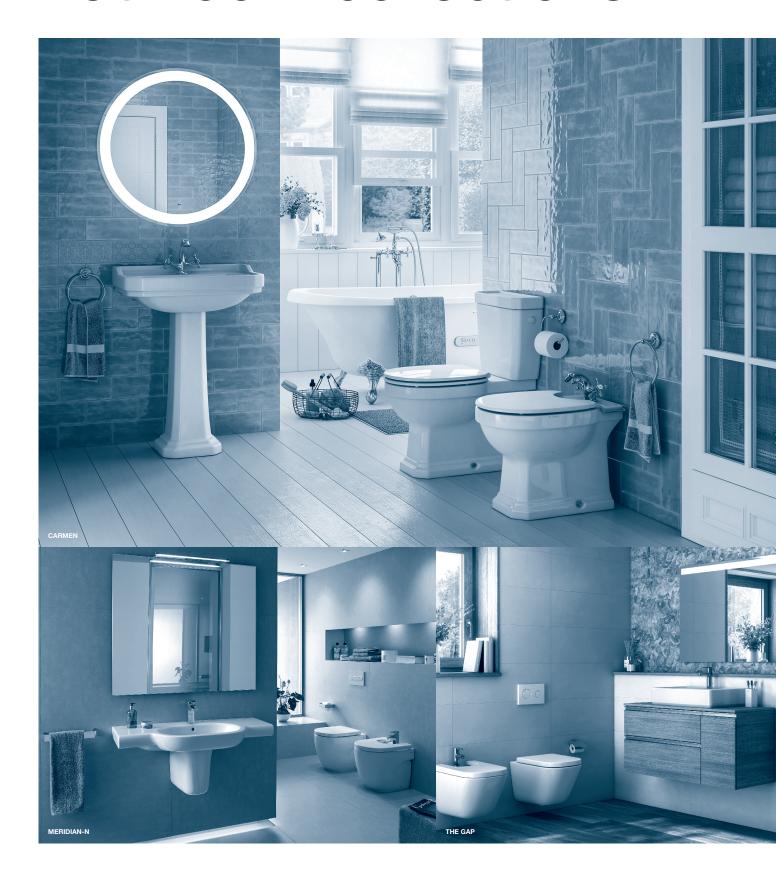


Commercial



Spare parts

Bathroom collections







Com	fort Height WCs
10	Colina
10	Meridian-N
11	The Gap
Com	fort Height Rimless WCs
11	The Gap
Innov	vative WCs
12	W+W
12	In-Wash® In-Tank®
13	In-Wash® Inspira
14	In-Wash® Nova
15	In-Tank Meridian
Bath	room Collections
16	Beyond
18	Inspira
21	Inspira Round
23	Inspira Square
24	Arianne
26	Carmen
28	Meridian-N
32	Dama-N
34	Ona
40	Senso
41	Senso Square
42	The Gap
44	The Gap Round
46	The Gap Square
48	Nexo
50	Debba
51	Debba Square
52	Debba Round
54	Laura
60	EM1 Touchless cistern valve
62	Multiclean® Seats

Suite price overview

For ease of reference please find below the 4-piece suite prices (excluding VAT) for all our sanitaryware ranges. The basins included are 560mm or the closest to this size in each range.

Beyond Colours

-		
	Total set price	£4,396.77
	Suite with soft	-close seat
Floorstanding basin	3270B00	£2,533.93
Pedestal	N/A	-
Rimless CC WC pan	3420B90	£870.51
4.5/3 litre cistern	3410BC0	£647.51
Seat	801B82B	£344.82

Beyond

To	otal set price	£3,716.19
	Suite with soft	-close seat
Floorstanding basin	3270B0000	£2,123.04
Pedestal	N/A	-
Moulded BTW WC pan	3420B9000	£806.02
4.5/3 litre cistern	3410BC000	£513.52
Seat	801B8200B	£273.61

Inspira Square Colours

Т	otal set price	£2,117.40
	Suite with soft-	-close seat
370 x 370mm basin	3275320	£525.96
Pedestal	N/A	-
Moulded BTW WC par	3425360	£718.98
4.5/3 litre cistern	3415200	£525.96
Seat	801532B	£346.50

 $^{^{\}star}$ Basin included is square on countertop 370 x 370

Inspira Round Colours

	Total set price	£2,043.98
	Suite with soft-close seat	
ø370mm basin	3275230	£526.00
Pedestal	N/A	-
Rimless moulded BTW WC pan	3425260	£686.29
4.5/3 litre cistern	3415200	£525.96
Seat	80152CB	£305.73

^{*} Basin included is round on countertop ø370

Carmen

	Total set price	£1,669.33
	4 piece suite with soft-	-close seat
650mm basin	3270A1000	£379.93
Full pedestal	3370A0000	£186.38
Open back WC pan	3420A7000	£494.64
4.5/3 litre ciste	rn 3410AC000	£400.02
Seat	801B5200B	£208.36

Inspira Square

	Total set price	£1,628.76
	Suite with soft-close seat	
370 x 370mm basin	327532000*	£404.58
Pedestal	N/A	-
Rimless moulded BTW WC pan	342536000	£553.06
4.5/3 litre cistern	341520000	£404.58
Seat	80153200B	£266.54

Inspira Round

	Total set price	£1,572.26
	Suite with soft-	close seat
ø370mm basin	327523000*	£404.58
Pedestal	N/A	-
Moulded BTW WC pan	342526000	£527.92
4.5/3 litre cistern	341520000	£404.58
Seat	80152200B	£235.18

Meridian-N

	Total set price	£1,367.45
	4 piece suite with sta	ndard seat
550mm basin	327243000	£282.40
Full pedestal	337240000	£161.36
Open back WSL WC pan	342247000	£422.39
4.5/3 litre cister	n 34124C00F	£370.24
Seat	8012AB00B	£131.06

Arianne

	Total set price	£1,187.41
	4 piece suite with soft-	-close seat
550mm basin	327662000	£190.00
Full pedestal	337661000	£138.85
Moulded BTW WC pan	342662000	£496.94
4.5/3 litre ciste	rn 34166A000	£198.78
Seat	80166C004	£162.84







VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice.

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Inspira: 62 Matt White 63 Pearl 65 Beige 66 Coffee 66 Coffee

64 Onyx

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:

Beyond: 62 Matt White 63 Pearl 65 Beige 66 Coffee 64 Onyx WSL While Stocks Last

Ona

	£1,141.55	
4 piece suite in Glo	ss White with soft-	-close seat
550mm basin	327685000	£215.11
Full pedestal	337470000	£96.38
Open back WC pan	342687000	£295.09
4.5/3 litre cistern	34168C00F	£368.56
Seat	801E12002	£166.41

The Gap Round

•		
т	otal set price	£1,048.31
4 piec	ce suite with star	ndard seat
550mm basin	3270MV000	£265.02
Full pedestal	337470000	£96.38
Open back WC pan	3420N8000	£254.22
4.5/3 litre cistern	3410NC00F	£321.47
Seat	801D10001	£111.22

The Gap

	Total set price	£997.22
	4 piece suite with st	andard seat
550mm basin	3270MV000	£265.02
Full pedestal	337470000	£96.38
Open back WC p	oan 342477000	£244.43
4.5/3 litre cisterr	34147D00F	£266.50
Seat	801472006	£124.89

Nexo

T	otal set price	£842.70
4 piec	ce suite with sta	ndard seat
550mm basin	327642000	£144.06
Full pedestal	337641000	£95.20
Open back WC pan	342640000	£246.66
6/3 litre cistern	341643000	£251.04
Seat	801640004	£105.74

Debba Round

	Total set price	£683.97
4 pi	iece suite with star	ndard seat
550mm basin	32599500U	£122.38
Full pedestal	33599000U	£80.19
Open back WC pan	34299P000	£151.67
4.5/3 litre cistern	34199C00F	£250.87
Seat	801B2000B	£78.86

Debba

1	Total set price	£683.97
4 pie	ce suite with sta	ndard seat
550mm basin	32599500U	£122.38
Full pedestal	33599000U	£80.19
Open back WC pan	34299700U	£151.67
4.5/3 litre cistern	34199C00F	£250.87
Seat	801990004	£78.86

Laura

Т	otal set price	£595.20
4 pied	ce suite with sta	ndard seat
560mm basin	326393005	£105.73
Full pedestal	331300004	£69.75
Open back WC pan	34239S000	£137.17
4.5/3 litre cistern	34139U00F	£218.16
Seat	801D30001	£64.39







Pictograms

WCs WCs equipped with a water 6/3 litre dual saving dual flush mechanism flush WC choose from 6 or 3 litres WCs equipped with a water 4.5/3 litre dual saving dual flush mechanism flush WC choose from 4.5 or 3 litres WCs equipped with a water 4/2 litre dual saving dual flush mechanism flush WC choose from 4 or 2 litres Soft-close A system that cushions the fall of seat the seat and lid WCs with compact dimensions -Compact WC perfect for smaller spaces Rimless WCs are extremely Rimless WC hygienic and easy to clean Comfort height WCs sit slightly Comfort height WC higher than a standard pan **Basins**

Basins with compact dimensions

- perfect for smaller spaces

Compact

basin

Furniture Legs are available for additional **Optional legs** support Soft and self Furniture drawers feature soft and close self-close drawers (drawers) Soft and self Furniture features soft and close (doors) self-close doors Furniture with compact Compact dimensions - perfect for smaller option spaces Reversible furniture, so the door Reversible can open to the left or to the right Adjustable Shelves can be repositioned to shelves suit your storage requirements Furniture or mirror incorporates a With light built-in light Opens to the Door on furniture opens to the left left Opens to the Door on furniture opens to the right right Space-saving Furniture features a space-saving waste waste

Comfort Height WCs



Colina Comfort Height

• • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	313.18
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	156.58
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	101.13
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	137.48

As our first 'comfort height' WC, the Colina pan is designed to sit slightly higher than a standard pan making it a more comfortable solution for taller people as well as those with back or joint problems. The stylish, modern design makes this WC suitable for use with the majority of our basins, pedestals and furniture.

















`	•		
Close coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(10)	34224C00U	516.52
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-ficistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	lush (24)	34124D000	402.05
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	8012A3001	177.02
Supralit® compact soft-close seat and	cover (5/box)	8012AC00B	177.02
Supralit® compact seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AB00B	131.06

Comfort Height WCs

















Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC with floor fixing kit	pan (8)	34724C00U	561.97
Slim soft-close seat and co	ver (7/box)	8012AE001	177.02
Supralit® soft-close seat and	d cover (5/box)	8012A200B	177.02
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A000B	131.06

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns









The Gap Comfort Height

Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	34247C00U	282.61
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22)	34147D00F	266.50
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472003	113.86
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472006	124.89
Standard seat and cover	(5/box)	801470002	101.48
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80147200B	146.97
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	80147000B	111.23

WC pan 34247C00U features cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve See below for previous substitute seat codes

















The Gap Comfort Height

Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15) 34747C0 0	OU 406.05
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 80147200	3 113.86
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 80147200	6 124.89
Standard seat and cover	(5/box) 80147000	2 101.48
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 80147200	B 146.97
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) 80147000	B 111.23

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns See below for previous substitute seat codes

The Gap Rimless Comfort Height

Close-coupled Rimless Comfort Height Round WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	3420NJ000	343.08
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22)	3410NC00F	321.47
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801D22001	174.04
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	801D20001	128.26

WCs

























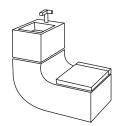














 $W{+}W \quad \text{- Designers: Gabriele and Oscar Buratti} \\$

Washbasin and WC		3
Featuring Roca's water reuse technology		White
Basin, Singles-Pro basin mixer, waste, WC, 6/3 litre cistern, soft-close seat, wall-hung frame, all fixings and flexible hoses	893020001	4,512.15
W+W is the fusion of washbasin and WC in one single piece. Complemented by the Singles-Pro tap, it is the logical choice when sustainability and excellent design are key. At the forefront of design and innovation, W+W filters the water from the basin and reuses it to flush the WC. For pre-installation instructions please visit our website.		



In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank Rimless WC

In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank		£ White
Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	803095000	4,299.89
Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	803094000	4,299.89
Recommended frame for Wall-hung WC:		
Basic frame		£
Compatible with concealed cisterns without frames providing an additional wall-hung solution Includes: Fixing points of 180mm	822091001	215.30

Innovative WCs

IN-WASH INSPIRA WALL-HUNG WC













Selfcleaning nozzle

















In-Wash Inspira wall-hung WC

Wall-hung WC		£ White
Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	803060002	2,866.03
Duplo WC Smart	8900908A0*	391.98

Compatible with Duplo WC Smart installation system. Please see page 66 for further details.



In-Wash Inspira close-coupled WC

Close-coupled WC		£ White
Smart Close-coupled rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush and chrome push button. Soft-close seat included.	803061002	3,296.16

Please see page 66 for our range of installation systems.





In-Wash Inspira back-to-wall WC

Back-to-wall WC	£ White
Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	80306300R 2,866.03
Basic Tank L (under window) 820mm high concealed cisto	ern 8901212A0 185.70
Basic Tank LH (under window) concealed cistern	8901212A1 185.70
Basic Tank Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern	8900802A0 130.72

Compatible with Basic Tank L, Basic Tank LH and Basic Tank Compact installation systems. Please see page 66 for our range of installation systems.

 $^{^{\}star}$ Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890090800

Innovative WCs

















In-Wash Nova WCs

In-Wash Nova is a groundbreaking solution in personal hygiene and comfort. A shower toilet that innovates in technology, functionality and design to offer users a unique experience.









In-Wash Nova WC

Close-coupled WC		£ White
Smart Close-coupled rimless WC pan, floor fixing kit and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush, chrome push button. Soft-close seat included.	803G7L000	2,719.05





In-Wash Nova WC

Wall-hung WC		£ White	
Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	803G70000	2,719.05	
Recommended installation system for Wall-hung WC:			
Duplo WC Smart	8900908A0*	391.98	

Compatible with Duplo WC Smart installation system. Please see page 66 for further details.

^{*} Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890090800



In-Tank Meridian WCs

The unique In-Tank WC is a revolutionary bathroom fitting concept which incorporates the tank in its interior. It is the first WC to offer wall-hung and back-to-wall options which do not require a concealed cistern, facilitating ease of installation and creating an ideal solution for small spaces.

Water enters the tank and then air is introduced by a revolutionary blower which has been developed in collaboration with Fluidmaster.

This innovative blower pushes the water through the toilet rim to flush the WC. Works on mains pressure only.

Requires electrics.

For pre-installation instructions please visit our website: www.uk.roca.com









In-Tank Meridian WC

Wall-hung Box-rim WC with integrated cistern and soft-close	seat	£ White
With I-shaped support frame (for solid walls)	893302000	1,872.78
With L-shaped support frame (for stud walls)	893301000	2,405.51



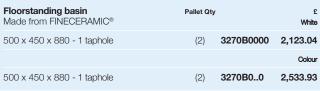


In-Tank Meridian WC

Back-to-wall		£ White
Box-rim WC with integrated cistern and soft-close seat	893303000	2,405.51

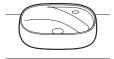
Beyond



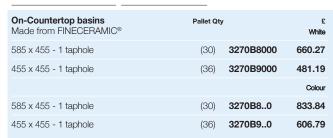


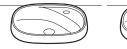


Basin with integrated semi-pedestal Made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty	1	£ White
460 x 470 x 380 - 1 taphole	(12)	3270B1000	985.68
			Colour
460 x 470 x 380 - 1 taphole	(12)	3270B10	1,175.73



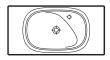








In-Countertop basins Made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty	£ White
585 x 450 - 1 taphole	(30) 3270B6000	684.32
450 x 450 - 1 taphole	(36) 3270B7000	513.35
		Colour
585 x 450 - 1 taphole	(30) 3270B60	863.57
450 x 450 - 1 taphole	(36) 3270B70	647.33







Vanity basins Made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty	,	£ White
1010 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	3270BA000	757.37
810 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	3270BB000	592.30
610 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	3270BC000	504.93
			Colour
1010 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	3270BA0	958.22
810 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	3270BB0	769.96
610 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	3270BC0	656.41

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:























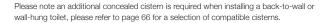






Rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless moulded back-to-wall pan	(6)	3420B9000	806.02
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(28)	3410BC000	513.52
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B8200B	273.61
			Colour
Rimless moulded back-to-wall pan	(6)	3420B90	870.51
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(28)	3410BC0	647.51
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B82B	344.82

Rimless back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless back-to-wall pan	(15)	3470B7000	701.80
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8	801B8200B	273.61
			Colour
Rimless back-to-wall pan	(15)	3470B70	759.01
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8	801B82B	344.82













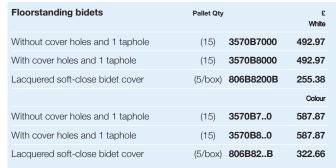
Rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan	(12)	3460B7000	903.77
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B8200B	273.61
			Colour
Rimless WC pan	(12)	3460B70	1,332.15
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B82B	344.82

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns.















Wall-hung bidets	Pallet Qty	£ White
Without cover holes and 1 taphole	(12) 3570B500 0	575.13
With cover holes and 1 taphole	(12) 3570B6000	575.13
Lacquered soft-close bidet cover	(5/box) 806B8200	3 255.38
		Colour
Without cover holes and 1 taphole	(12) 3570B50	686.53
With cover holes and 1 taphole	(12) 3570B60	686.53
Lacquered soft-close bidet cover	(5/box) 806B82B	322.66

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Inspira













Wall-hung basins made from FINECERAMI	C®	Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and	(A) 1000 x 490	(15)	32752A000*	631.14
1 taphole	® 800 x 490	(18)	32752B000*	493.60
	© 600 x 490	(32)	32752C000*	420.77
				Colour
With wall fixing kit and	A 1000 x 490	(15)	32752A0	820.48
1 taphole	® 800 x 490	(18)	32752B0	641.67
	© 600 x 490	(32)	32752C0	547.01

On Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£ White
370 x 370	A Square	(48)	327532000	404.58
370 x 370	® Soft	(48)	327502000	404.58
ø 370	© Round	(48)	327523000	404.58
500 x 370	A Square	(32)	327530000	550.22
500 x 370	® Soft	(32)	327500000	550.22
500 x 370	© Round	(32)	327520000	550.22
				Colour
370 x 370	(A) Square	(48)	3275320	525.96
370 x 370	® Soft	(48)	3275020	525.96
ø 370	© Round	(48)	3275230	526.00
500 x 370	(A) Square	(32)	3275300	715.31
500 x 370	® Soft	(32)	3275000	715.31
500 x 370	© Round	(32)	3275200	715.31







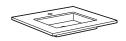


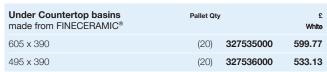




In Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£ White
550 x 370	(A) Square	(32)	327534000	570.27
550 x 370	® Soft	(32)	327504000	570.27
550 x 370	© Round	(32)	327527000	570.27
				Colour
550 x 370	(A) Square	(32)	3275340	741.34
550 x 370	® Soft	(32)	3275040	741.34
550 x 370	© Round	(32)	3275270	741.34

In Countertop basins made from FINECERAMI Open waste with ceramic	-	Pallet Qty		£ White
370 x 370	(A) Square	(48)	32753R000	420.77
370 x 370	Soft	(48)	32750R000	420.77
ø 370	© Round	(48)	32752R000	420.77
				Colour
370 x 370	(A) Square	(48)	32753R0	547.01
370 x 370	® Soft	(48)	32750R0	547.01
ø 370	© Round	(48)	32752R0	547.01







Under Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty	£ Colour
605 x 390	(20) 3275350	779.71
495 x 390	(20) 3275360	693.07

Inspira



£ White	ty	Pallet Q		Semi-recessed basin made from FINECERAMIC®
554.85	32753S000	(24)	550 x 420mm	With fixing kit and 1 taphole
Colour				
721.31	32753S0	(24)	550 x 420mm	With fixing kit and 1 taphole

































In-Wash Inspira wall-hung WC

Wall-hung WC		£ White
Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	803060002	2,866.03
Duplo WC Smart	8900908A0	391.98

Compatible with Duplo WC Smart installation system. Please refer to page 66 for further information on the Duplo WC Smart installation system.



In-Wash Inspira close-coupled WC

Close-coupled WC		£ White
Smart Close-coupled rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush and chrome push button. Soft-close seat included.	803061002	3,296.16



In-Wash Inspira back-to-wall WC

	Back-to-wall WC	VС	Back-to-wall \	E	ack-to-wall WC			£ White
th 80306300	Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	and	nidden fixations	ł	idden fixations and fixing kit.	80	0306300R	2,866.03
d cistern 8901212A	Basic Tank L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern	820				89	901212A0	185.70
8901212A	Basic Tank LH (under window) concealed cistern					89	901212A1	185.70
8900802A	Basic Tank Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern	•			•	89	900802A0	130.72

Compatible with Basic Tank L, Basic Tank LH and Basic Tank Compact installation systems. Please see page 66 for our range of installation systems.



In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank Rimless WC

In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank		£ White
Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	803095000	4,299.89
Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	803094000	4,299.89
Recommended frame for Wall-hung WC:		
Basic frame		£
Compatible with concealed cisterns without frames providing an additional wall-hung solution Includes: Fixing points of 180mm	822091001	215.30

Inspira Round























Round close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	342526000	527.92
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341520000	404.58
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152200B	235.18
			Colour
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	3425260	686.29
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	3415200	525.96
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801522B	305.73

Round compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	342529000	549.91
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341520000	404.58
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152C00B	235.18
			Colour
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	3425290	714.88
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	3415200	525.96
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152CB	305.73



















Round back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	347526000	549.91
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152200B	235.18
			Colour
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	3475260	714.88
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801522B	305.73

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Round wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless WC pan with wall fixing kit	(18) 346527000	522.84
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 80152200B	235.18
		Colour
Rimless WC pan with wall fixing kit	(18) 3465270	679.70
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 801522B	305.73

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Inspira Round













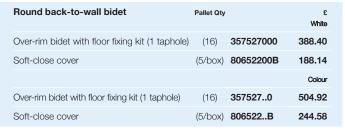






Round compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with wall-fixing kit	(18)	346528000	545.36
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152C00B	235.18
			Colour
Rimless WC pan with wall-fixing kit	(18)	3465280	708.98
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152CB	305.73

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns.









Round wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	357525000	453.14
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	80652200B	188.14
			Colour
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	3575250	589.09
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806522B	244.58

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Inspira Square



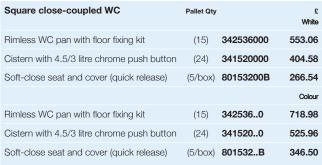


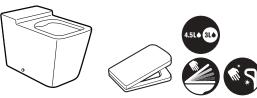












Square back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless back-to-wall WC with wall fixing kit	(15)	347537000	549.91
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80153200B	266.54
			Colour
Rimless back-to-wall WC with wall fixing kit	(15)	3475370	714.88
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801532B	346.50

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns.















Square wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless wall-hung WC with wall fixing kit	(18)	346537000	547.75
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80153200B	266.54
			Colour
Rimless wall-hung WC with wall fixing kit	(18)	3465370	712.07
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801532B	346.50

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Square back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(16)	357537000	517.86
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	80653200B	219.52
			Colour
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(16)	3575370	673.24
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806532B	285.35







Square wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	357535000	453.14
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	80653200B	219.52
			Colour
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	3575350	589.09
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806532B	285.35

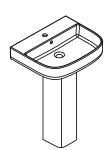
Arianne



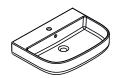








Wall-hung basins	ı	Pallet Qty	′	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 450mm	(24)	327661000	229.48
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 450mm	(24)	327662000	190.00
Pedestal		(25)	337661000	138.85
Semi-pedestal		(30)	337662000	138.85



On-countertop basins	Pallet Qty £ White			
1 taphole	600 x 450mm	(24)	327667000	229.48
1 taphole	550 x 450mm	(24)	327668000	190.00









Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
WC pan - moulded back-to-wall (cut out included at the side of the pan for isolation valve)	(6)	342662000	496.94
Cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush	(24)	34166A000	198.78
Soft-close seat	(6/box)	80166C004	162.84
Seat	(6/box)	80166B004	114.70



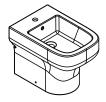




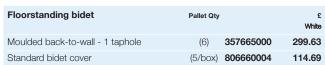


Rimless Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan	(12)	346667000	444.09
Soft-close seat	(6/box)	80166C004	162.84
Seat	(6/box)	80166B004	114.70

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns.











Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		£
			White
1 taphole	(12)	357668000	314.23
Standard bidet cover	(5/box)	806660004	114.69



Carmen

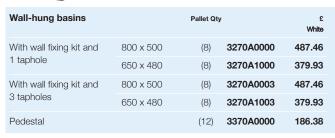














In-countertop basins		Pallet Qty	′	£ White
1 taphole	600 x 450	(15)	3270A5000	358.43
3 taphole	600 x 450	(15)	3270A5003	358.43









Rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (open back)	(9)	3420A7000	494.64
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre side lever	(26)	3410AC000	400.02
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - White	(5/box)	801B5200B	208.36
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - Dark grey	(5/box)	801B5238B	208.36

Cistern side lever is reversible and can be installed on the left-hand side or right-hand side









Rimless Floorstanding WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (open back)	(12)	3440A9000	501.81
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - White	(5/box)	801B5200B	208.36
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - Dark grey	(5/box)	801B5238B	208.36

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(12)	3570A4000	344.09
Over-rim bidet with 3 tapholes	(12)	3570A4003	344.09
Lacquered bidet cover - White	(5/box)	806B5000B	166.69
Lacquered bidet cover - Dark grey	(5/box)	806B5038B	166.69







Meridian-N





Wall-hung basin	s		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	850 x 460)	(12)	32724D000*	467.01
Pedestal			(25)	337240000	161.36
Semi-pedestal			(27)	337241000	156.60 £ Chrome
Towel rail (can be either side of the b		320 length		816291001	113.26



Wall-hung or on countertop basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 460	(16)	327242000*	335.06
	550 x 460	(16)	327243000*	282.40
	450 x 420	(16)	327245000*	180.39
Pedestal		(25)	337240000	161.36
Semi-pedestal		(27)	337241000	156.60

Please note the towel rail can be fitted on either side of the basin











Compact wa	all-hung basi	ns	Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	① 550 x 320	RH	(16)	32724Y000	294.43
With wall	② 450 x 250		(30)	327248000	192.90
fixing kit and 1 RH taphole	350 x 320		(28)	327249000	178.68
Semi-pedesta	al*		(30)	337242000	156.60
					£ Chrome
Towel rail (car	n be fitted on	320 length		816291001	113.26

Semi-recessed basin		Pallet Qty		£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	550 x 420	(16)	32724S000*	384.44

*Please note if basins with a side taphole are installed with the semi-pedestal, it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste. Basins with RH taphole are not compatible with basin mixers featuring cold start function.

Please note the towel rail is not compatible with the 450mm basin

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box



Meridian-N















Comfort height compact close-coupled WC

Box-rim comfort height WC pan with

floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)

Slim soft-close seat and cover

Supralit® seat and cover

Supralit® soft-close seat and cover







Pallet Qty

(10)

(24)



34224C00U

34124D000

(7/box) 8012A3001

(5/box) **8012AC00B**

(5/box) 8012AB00B



£ White	
516.52	
402.05	
177.02	

177.02

131.06







Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	WSL (18)	342247000	422.39
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push but	ton (24)	34124C00F	370.24
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	8012AE001	177.02
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A200B	177.02
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AB00B	131.06

























			_	
Compact close-coupled WC		Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	WSL	(18)	342248000	467.01
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)		(24)	34124D000	402.05
Slim soft-close seat and cover		(7/box)	8012A3001	177.02
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover		(5/box)	8012AC00B	177.02
Supralit® seat and cover		(5/box)	8012AB00B	131.06

Compact Rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(18)	34224L000	467.01
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	34124C00F	370.24
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AC00B	177.02
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AB00B	131.06











Wall-hung WC		Pallet Qty		£ White
Pans:				
Rimless WC pan		(18)	34624L000	586.56
Box-rim WC pan	WSL	(18)	346247000	582.25
Seats:				
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover		(5/box)	8012A200B	177.02
Supralit® seat and cover		(5/box)	8012A000B	131.06

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns













Compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless WC pan	(18) 34624400	0 554.47
Box-rim WC pan	(18) 34624800	0 554.47
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box) 8012A300	1 177.02
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8012AC00	B 177.02
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) 8012AB00	B 131.06

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Meridian-N















Comfort height back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(8)	34724C00U	561.97
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	8012AE001	177.02
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A200B	177.02
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A000B	131.06

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns





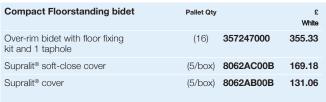
Back-to-wall WC		Pallet Qty		£ White
Pans:				
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit		(16)	347246000	507.64
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	WSL	(16)	347247000	507.64
Seats:				
Slim soft-close seat and cover		(7/box)	8012AE001	177.02
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover		(5/box)	8012A200B	177.02
Supralit® seat and cover steel hinges	3	(5/box)	8012A000B	131.06

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns

















Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	,	£ White
Over-rim bidet with hidden fixations and 1 taphole	(18)	357248000	581.38
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	WSL (18)	357245000	581.38
Supralit® soft-close cover	(5/box)	8062A200B	169.18
Supralit® cover	(5/box)	8062A000B	131.06

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns





£ White		Pallet Qty	Compact wall-hung bidet
619.32	357246000	(18)	Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole

A bidet cover is not available for the Compact wall-hung bidet

Please note an additional installation frame is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 68 for a selection of compatible frames







In-Tank Meridian WC

Wall-hung Box-rim WC with integrated cistern and soft-close s	eat	£ White
With I-shaped support frame (for solid walls)	893302000	1,872.78
With L-shaped support frame (for stud walls)	893301000	2,405.51





In-Tank Meridian WC

Back-to-wall		£ White
Box-rim WC with integrated cistern and soft-close seat	893303000	2,405.51

Dama-N















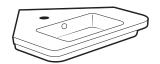


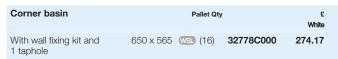




Vanity or wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and	1000 x 460	WSL (8)	327780000*	391.42
1 taphole	850 x 460	WSL (10)	327781000*	342.51
	700 x 460	WSL (12)	327782000*	313.13
	650 x 460	(12)	327783000*	274.18
	600 x 460	WSL (12)	327784000*	245.81
	550 x 460	(16)	327786000*	226.89
Pedestal		(25)	337470000	96.38
Semi-pedestal		(30)	337471000	120.96

Compact vanity or wall-h	nung basins	Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and	600 x 320	(16)	327785000*	226.89
1 taphole	550 x 320	WSL (20)	327787000*	207.99
	500 x 320	(16)	327788000*	195.75
	450 x 320	(16)	327789000*	170.17
	400 x 320 (wsL (16)	32778A000*	151.25
	350 x 320 (WSL (24)	32778B000*	132.38
Compact semi-pedestal		(30)	337782000	146.78







Semi-recessed basin	Pallet Qty	£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	520 x 440 WSL (16) 32778S0 0	00* 283.63

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box















Colina

Comfort height WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	313.18
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	156.58
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	101.13
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	137.48

Close-coupled WC		Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	WSL	(12)	342787000	321.47
Shell cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button*	WSL	(24)	34178C000	330.93
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)		(5/box)	801782004	175.86
Lacquered seat and cover		(5/box)	801780004	146.54

^{*}Comes complete with inner liner

Dama-N

































Rimless compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	34278L000	378.19
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34178700F	330.93
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	80178C004	175.86
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	80178B004	146.54

 Back-to-wall WC
 Pallet Qty
 € White

 Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit
 (12)
 347787000
 416.01

 Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)
 (5/box)
 801782004
 175.86

 Lacquered seat and cover
 (5/box)
 801780004
 146.54

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns













Compact wall-hung WC





Pallet Qty





Rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless WC pan	(12) 34678L000	485.22
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box) 801782004	175.86
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 801780004	146.54

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns

				White
Box-rim WC pan	WSL	(12)	346788000	538.20
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)		(5/box)	80178C004	175.86
Lacquered seat and cover		(5/box)	80178B004	146.54

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns

















С	ompact Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White	
_	ver-rim bidet with floor ring kit and 1 taphole	(12)	357787000	472.72	
	acquered soft-close over (top fixing)	(5/box)	80678C004	175.86	
Lá	acquered cover	(5/box)	80678B004	146.54	



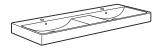




Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(12) 357788000	608.88
Lacquered soft-close cover (top fixing)	(5/box) 80678200 4	175.86
Lacquered cover	(5/box) 80678000 4	146.54

Please note an additional installation frame is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 68 for a selection of compatible frames

Ona



Double wall-	hung basins	Pallet Qt	у	£
Gloss White	1200 x 460 - 1 taphole per bowl	(20)	32768B000	478.05
Matt White	1200 x 460 - 1 taphole per bowl	(20)	32768B620	573.66
Supraglaze®	1200 x 460 - 1 taphole per bowl	(20)	32768BS00	508.16



Wall-hung ba	sins*	Pallet Qty		£	
Gloss White	1000 x 460 - 1 taphole	(12)	32768A000	318.69	
Matt White	1000 x 460 - 1 taphole	(12)	32768A620	382.44	
Supraglaze®	1000 x 460 - 1 taphole	(12)	32768AS00	348.80	
*See below for optional compatible pedestals					

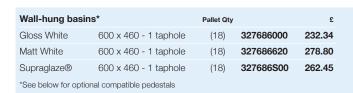


Wall-hung ba	sins*	Pallet Qty		£	
Gloss White	800 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	32768H000	298.83	
Matt White	800 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	32768H620	358.59	
Supraglaze®	800 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	32768HS00	366.17	
*See below for optional compatible pedestals					



Wall-hung basins*		Pallet Qty		£		
Gloss White	650 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	327687000	245.71		
Matt White	650 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	327687620	294.85		
Supraglaze®	650 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	327687S00	305.33		
*See below for optional compatible pedestals						







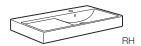
Wall-hung basins*		Pallet Qty		£
Gloss White	550 x 460 - 1 taphole	(32)	327685000	215.11
Matt White	550 x 460 - 1 taphole	(32)	327685620	258.14
Supraglaze®	550 x 460 - 1 taphole	(32)	327685S00	245.22
*See below for o	ptional compatible pedestals			

Pedestals

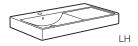




Full pedestals Compatible with 1000, 800 (central), 650, 600 and 550mm wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty		£	Semi-pedestals Compatible with 1000, 800 (central), 650, 600 and 550mm wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty	£
Gloss White	(25)	337470000	96.38	Gloss White	(30)	337471000	120.96
Matt White	(25)	337470620	96.38	Matt White	(30)	337471620	145.16



Right hand w	vall-hung basins	Pallet Qty		£
Gloss White	800 x 460 RH basin - 1 taphole	(18)	327688000	298.83
Matt White	800 x 460 RH basin - 1 taphole	(18)	327688620	358.58
Supraglaze®	800 x 460 RH basin - 1 taphole	(18)	327688S00	328.94



Left hand wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		3
Gloss White	800 x 460 LH basin - 1 taphole	(18)	327689000	298.83
Matt White	800 x 460 LH basin - 1 taphole	(18)	327689620	358.58
Supraglaze®	800 x 460 LH basin - 1 taphole	(18)	327689S00	328.94













Compact wall-hung basins*		Pallet Qty		£
Gloss White	e 600 x 360 - 1 taphole	(32)	327684000	222.34
Matt White	600 x 360 - 1 taphole	(32)	327684620	266.81
Supraglaze	® 600 x 360 - 1 taphole	(32)	327684S00	252.45
*See below fo	r optional compatible pedestals	;		

Compact wall-	hung basins*	Pallet Qty		3
Gloss White	550 x 360 - 1 taphole	(32)	327683000	185.97
Matt White	550 x 360 - 1 taphole	(32)	327683620	223.17
Supraglaze®	550 x 360 - 1 taphole	(32)	327683S00	216.08
*See below for option	onal compatible pedestals			









Compact wall-	hung basins*	Pallet Qty		£
Gloss White	500 x 360 - 1 taphole	(24)	32768E000	165.97
Matt White	500 x 360 - 1 taphole	(24)	32768E620	199.17
Supraglaze®	500 x 360 - 1 taphole	(24)	32768ES00	196.08
*See below for opti	ional compatible pedestals			

Compact wall-	hung basins*	Pallet Qty		£
Gloss White	450 x 360 - 1 taphole	(45)	327682000	152.72
Matt White	450 x 360 - 1 taphole	(45)	327682620	183.26
Supraglaze®	450 x 360 - 1 taphole	(45)	327682S00	182.83
*See below for opti	onal compatible pedestals			









Compact wall-	hung basins	Pallet Qty		£
Gloss White	400 x 320 - 1 taphole	(36)	32768D000	139.47
Matt White	400 x 320 - 1 taphole	(36)	32768D620	167.37
Supraglaze®	400 x 320 - 1 taphole	(36)	32768DS00	169.59

Compact wall-h	nung basins	Pallet Qt	y	£
Gloss White	450 x 260 - 1 RH	taphole (45)	327681000	146.10
Matt White	450 x 260 - 1 RH	taphole (45)	327681620	175.32
Supraglaze®	450 x 260 - 1 RH	taphole (45)	327681S00	176.21





On countertop	basins - Round		3
Gloss White	ø370 - 0 taphole	32768J000	407.29
Matt White	ø370 - 0 taphole	32768J620	488.75
Supraglaze®	ø370 - 0 taphole	32768JS00	443.43

On countertop	£		
Gloss White	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	32768C000	597.22
Matt White	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	32768C620	716.66
Supraglaze®	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	32768CS00	633.35

Please see page 100 for compatible On countertop furniture.

Pedestals



Semi-pedestals	Pallet Qty		3
Gloss White	(30)	337782000	146.78
Matt White	(30)	337782620	146.78























Rimless close-coupled WC			
Rimless WC pans with floor fixing kit:	Pallet Qty		£
Gloss White	(12)	342687000	295.09
Matt White	(12)	342687620	354.11
Supraglaze®	(12)	342687S00	325.20
Cisterns with 4.5/3 litre chrome push b	uttons:		3
Gloss White	(24)	34168C00F	368.56
Matt White	(24)	34168C62F	442.28
Seats:			
Soft-close seat and covers:			£
White	(5/box)	801E12002	166.41
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E12001	141.45
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E12621	169.74
Seat and covers:			£
White	(5/box)	801E10002	150.23
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E10001	117.87
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E10621	141.45

Compact rimless close-coupled WC			
Rimless WC pans with floor fixing kit:	Pallet Qty		£
Gloss White	(12)	342688000	355.31
Matt White	(12)	342688620	426.38
Supraglaze®	(12)	342688S00	385.42
Cisterns with 4.5/3 litre chrome push be	uttons:		£
Gloss White	(24)	34168C00F	368.56
Matt White	(24)	34168C62F	442.28
Seats:			
Soft-close seat and covers:			3
White	(5/box)	801E22002	166.41
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E22001	141.45
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E22621	169.74
Seat and covers:			£
White	(5/box)	801E20002	150.23
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E20001	117.87
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E20621	141.45

























Rimless back-to-wall WCs			
Rimless WC pans with floor fixing kit:	Pallet Qty		3
Gloss White	(16)	347687000	385.42
Matt White	(16)	347687620	462.51
Supraglaze®	(16)	347687S00	415.54
Seats:			
Soft-close seat and covers:			£
White	(5/box)	801E12002	166.41
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E12001	141.45
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E12621	169.74
Seat and covers:			£
White	(5/box)	801E10002	150.23
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E10001	117.87
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E10621	141.45

Rimless wall-hung WCs			
Rimless WC pans with floor fixing kit:	Pallet Qty		£
Gloss White	(18)	346687000	391.45
Matt White	(18)	346687620	469.74
Supraglaze®	(18)	346687S00	421.56
Seats:			
Soft-close seat and covers:			£
White	(5/box)	801E12002	166.41
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E12001	141.45
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E12621	169.74
Seat and covers:			£
White	(5/box)	801E10002	150.23
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E10001	117.87
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E10621	141.45

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns









Rimless compact wall-hung WCs	Pallet Qty		£
Gloss White	(18)	346688000	391.45
Matt White	(18)	346688620	469.74
Supraglaze®	(18)	346688S00	421.56
Seats:			
Soft-close seat and covers:			£
White	(5/box)	801E22002	166.41
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E22001	141.45
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E22621	169.74
Seat and covers:			£
White	(5/box)	801E20002	150.23
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E20001	117.87
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	801E20621	141.45

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Ona Bidets



Floorstanding bidets	Pallet Qty		£
Gloss White	(16)	357687000	385.42
Matt White	(16)	357687620	478.41
Supraglaze®	(16)	357687S00	415.54
Covers:			
Soft-close bidet covers:			£
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	806E12001	115.10
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	806E12621	183.61
Standard covers:			£
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	806E10001	138.68
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	806E10621	194.15



Wall-hung bidets	Pallet Qty		£
Gloss White	(18)	357685000	375.79
Matt White	(18)	357685620	462.51
Supraglaze®	(18)	357685S00	405.90
Covers:			
Soft-close bidet covers:			3
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	806E12001	115.10
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	806E12621	183.61
Standard covers:			£
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	806E10001	138.68
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	806E10621	194.15



Senso





















Colina

Comfort height WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	313.18
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	156.58
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	101.13
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	137.48

Refer to Comfort Height WCs on page 10 for more information on Colina



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit WSL	(12)	342514000	506.86
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	WSL (24)	341518000	177.05
Slim soft-close seat and cover WSL	(7/box)	801513001	166.43
Lacquered soft-close (wsL) seat and cover	(5/box)	801512004	166.43
Lacquered seat and cover WSL	(5/box)	801511004	103.14













Box-rim WC pan WSL

seat and cover

Lacquered soft-close WSL

Lacquered seat and cover WSL

Slim soft-close seat and cover WSL

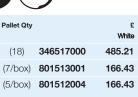






(5/box) 801511004

)	



103.14

Compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit wsl (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	34251800	00 357.08
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button (WSL (22)	34151B00	00 361.58
Slim soft-close seat and cover WSL	(7/box)	80151300	01 166.43
Lacquered soft-close WSL seat and cover	(5/box)	80151200	04 166.43
Lacquered seat and cover WSL	(5/box)	80151100	04 103.14

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns











Compa	act back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rin	n WC pan with floor fixing kit WSL	(16)	347517000	402.26
Slim so	oft-close seat and cover WSL	(7/box)	801513001	166.43
	ered soft-close (wsl.) nd cover	(5/box)	801512004	166.43
Lacque	ered seat and cover (WSL)	(5/box)	801511004	103.14

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns





Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit wsl and 1 taphole	(16)	357514000	343.53
Lacquered cover (ws.)	(5/box)	806510004	133.58

Senso Square





Wall-hung basins			Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and	WSL	600 x 475	(12)	32751B000	205.29
1 taphole	WSL	550 x 440	(16)	32751C000	205.23
Pedestal	WSL		(20)	337513000	140.19
Semi-pedestal	WSL		(20)	337512000	149.16



Wall-hung basin		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	450 x 440	(16)	32751T000	176.57
Pedestal		(20)	337513000	140.19
Semi-pedestal		(20)	337512000	149.16





Cloakroom basin	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit and WSL 350 x 285 1 taphole	(28) 32751D000	164.23

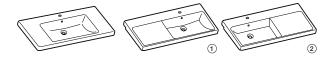


Semi-recessed basin	Pallet Qty		£ White	
1 taphole wsl	560 x 420mm	(16)	32751S000	287.30

Please note the semi-recessed basin template is printed on the product box $% \left\{ \mathbf{p}_{i}^{\mathbf{p}}\right\} =\mathbf{p}_{i}^{\mathbf{p}}$



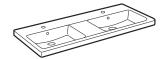
The Gap



Basin with wall fixing kit a	and 1 taphole	Pallet Qty		£ White
1000 x 460		(12)	3270MA000	363.30
Pedestal		(25)	337470000	96.38
Semi-pedestal		(30)	337471000	120.96
1000 x 460	1 Right-hand	i	3270ME000	363.30
	② Left-hand		3270MB000	363.30



Basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	Pallet Qty		£ White
800 x 460	(18)	3270M0000	310.66
600 x 460	(18)	3270M1000	281.95
550 x 460	(24)	3270MV000	265.02
Pedestal	(25)	337470000	96.38
Semi-pedestal	(30)	337471000	120.96



Double basir	1			£ White
With wall fixing and 1 taphole	•	(15)	3270MU000	510.51



Corner basin	Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	480 x 480 x 170 WSL (16)	32747R000	244.00

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box



WSL While Stocks Last

The Gap





Wall-hung or on	countertop basins	Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit	650 x 470 - 1 taphole	WSL (12)	327473000*	235.77
	600 x 470 - 1 taphole	WSL (12)	327474000*	186.35
	550 x 470 - 0 taphole	(16)	32747J000*	153.75
	550 x 470 - 1 taphole	WSL (16)	327475000*	153.75
	500 x 420 - 1 taphole	WSL (16)	327476000*	149.67
Pedestal		(25)	337470000	96.38
Semi-pedestal		(30)	337471000	120.96

Wall-hung or on cloakroom basin		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit	450 x 420 - 1 taphole	WSL (16)	327477000*	131.21
	450 x 420 - 0 taphole	WSL (16)	32747K000	131.21
	400 x 320 - 1 taphole	WSL (24)	327478000	106.60
	350 x 320 - 1 taphole	WSL (24)	327479000	106.60
Pedestal		(25)	337470000	96.38
Semi-pedestal for	450 basin	(30)	337471000	120.96
Semi-pedestal for	400 and 350 basins	(30)	337472000	86.07

Basins are glazed on 3 sides



Basins are glazed on 3 sides















On counterto	p basins - Square	Pallet Qty		£ White
① 600 x 370	0 taphole	(24)	3270Y2000	415.82
② 390 x 370	0 taphole	(28)	3270ML000	278.39
3 600 x 420	1 taphole	(32)	3270MN000	285.87
420 x 390	1 taphole	(28)	3270MM000	278.39

In countertop	basins - Square	Pallet Qty		£ White
⑤ 600 x 370	0 taphole	(28)	3270Y8000	306.66
6 390 x 370	0 taphole	(28)	3270Y7000	200.10
⑦ 600 x 390	1 taphole	(28)	3270YA000	306.66
® 420 x 390	1 taphole	(28)	3270Y9000	200.12















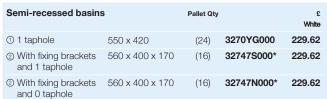


On counterto	p basins - Round	Pallet Qty		£ White
① 550 x 390	0 taphole	(28)	3270Y1000	415.78
② Ø390	0 taphole	(28)	3270MJ000	278.39
③ 550 x 400	1 taphole	(28)	3270Y0000	415.82
@ Ø400	1 taphole	(28)	3270MK000	278.39

In countertor	basins - Round	Pallet Qty	£ White
⑤ 550 x 390	0 taphole	(28) 3270Y 5	306.66
© Ø390	0 taphole	(28) 3270Y 3	200.10
⑦ 550 x 400	1 taphole	(28) 3270Y 6	306.66
® Ø400	1 taphole	(28) 3270Y 4	1000 200.12













Under countertop basins	Pallet Qty	£ White
① 550 x 350	(28) 3270YC0	00 201.17
② 450 x 400	(28) 3270YE00	00* 156.91
③ 550 x 350	(28) 3270YF00	0* 201.17





















Rimless Round compact close-coupled comfort height WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	3420NJ000	343.08
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22)	3410NC00F	321.47
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801D22001	174.04
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	801D20001	128.26





Rimless close-coupled D-Trit WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan (moulded back-to-wall) fully integrated macerator, floor fixing kit, cistern 4.5/3 litre chrome push button, Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(6)	34T0N2000	1,300.81









Rimless Round close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (Open back)	(12)	3420N8000	254.22
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	3410NC00F	321.47
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801D12001	146.97
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801D10001	111.22



Rimless Round compact close-coupled WC Pallet Qty			
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	3420N7000	306.33
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	3410NC00F	321.47
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801D22001	174.04
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801D20001	128.26











Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



Rimless Round back-to-wall WC





Pallet Qty



£



Rimless Round wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless wall-hung WC pan with hidden fixations	(18) 3460NL00	0 337.86
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801D1200	1 146.97
Seat and cover	(5/box) 801D1000	1 111.22

			WILLO
Rimless back-to-wall WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	3470N7000	334.40
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801D12001	146.97
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801D10001	111.22

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns.







Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	3570N7000	258.32
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806D12001	152.06
Cover	(5/box)	806D10001	117.86







Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with hidden fixations and 1 taphole	(18) 3570N60	00 379.30
Soft-close cover	(5/box) 806D120	01 152.06
Cover	(5/box) 806D100	01 117.86

The Gap Round



















Rimless Round compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless wall-hung WC pan with hidden fixations	(12)	3460NB000	337.86
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801D22001	174.04
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	801D20001	128.26

































Rimless compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Pans:			
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) with cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	(12)	34273700H	306.33
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) no cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	(12)	342737000	306.33
Cistern:			
Cistern with 4/2 litre chrome push button	(22)	34173C000	321.47
Seats:			
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801732001	130.53
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801732002	150.48
Standard seat and cover	(5/box)	801730002	111.00
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80173200B	174.04
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	80173000B	128.26





















		4.51.4 810	
Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£

Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Pans:			
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	342479000	244.43
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	342477000	244.43
Cistern:			
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(22)	34147D00F	266.50
Seats:			
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472003	113.86
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472006	124.89
Standard seat and cover	(5/box)	801470002	101.48
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80147200B	146.97
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	80147000B	111.23

			White
Pans:			
Rimless wall-hung WC pan with fixing kit	(18)	34647L000	324.84
Box-rim WC pan	(18)	346477000	318.37
Seats:			
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472003	113.86
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472006	124.89
Standard seat and cover	(5/box)	801470002	101.48
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80147200B	146.97
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	80147000B	111.23
Please note an additional concealed cistern is requ	iired when ir	istalling a back-to-	-wall or

wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns



















₹	
)	
/	

Comfort height back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	34747C00U	406.05
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472003	113.86
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472006	124.89
Standard seat and cover	(5/box)	801470002	101.48
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80147200B	146.97
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	80147000B	111.23

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns









		_		_
Back-to-wall WCs		Pallet Qty		£ White
Pans:				
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit		(16)	347737000	344.43
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	WSL	(16)	347477000	337.80
Seats:				
Slim soft-close seat and cover		(5/box)	801472003	113.86
Standard soft-close seat and cover		(5/box)	801472006	124.89
Standard seat and cover		(5/box)	801470002	101.48
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover		(5/box)	80147200B	146.97
Supralit® seat and cover		(5/box)	80147000B	111.23

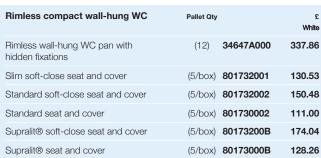
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns

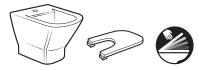








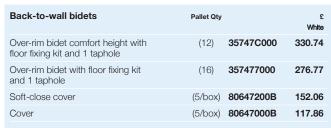




Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16) 357474000	258.32
Soft-close cover	(5/box) 80647200B	152.06
Cover	(5/box) 80647000B	117.86

Bidet covers must be fitted before installation of the bidet













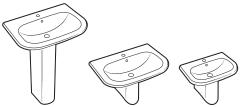
Wall-hung bidets	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with hidden fixations and 1 taphole	(18)	357476000	379.30
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18)	357475000	379.30
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	80647200B	152.06
Cover	(5/box)	80647000B	117.86

Bidet covers must be fitted before installation of the bidet

Bidet covers must be fitted before installation of the bidet

Nexo





Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty	1	£ White
With wall fixing kit	600 x 475	(16)	327641000*	196.46
and 1 taphole	550 x 440	(16)	327642000*	144.06
Pedestal		(30)	337641000	95.20
Semi-pedestal		(24)	337642000	141.89



Cloakroom basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	(A) 450 x 365	(36)	327643000	124.43
	® 405 x 275	(48)	327645000 [†]	124.43



























Colina comfort height WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	313.18
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	156.58
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	137.48
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	101.13

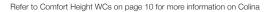








Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(12)	342640000	246.66
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(36)	341643000	251.04
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	137.48
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	137.49
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	105.74























Compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(15)	342642000	275.02
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(30)	341645000	283.74
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	137.48
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	137.49
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	105.74

Rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with hidden fixations	(18)	34664L000	385.74
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164D004	137.48
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	137.49
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	105.74

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Wall-hung WC

Box-rim WC pan with wall fixing Slim soft-close seat and cover Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)



Lacquered seat and cover (angled front) (5/box)





	Pallet Qty		£ White
kit	(18)	346640000	376.85
	(5/box)	80164D004	137.48
	(5/box)	80164B004	137.49

801640004

105.74

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns









Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	347615000	327.44
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	137.48
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	137.49
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	105.74

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	357640000	251.04
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	806640004	88.04

Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty White only	£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18) 3576450	00 349.26

A bidet cover is not available for the Nexo wall-hung bidet

Debba









Wall-hung basins

1 taphole

Pedestal

Semi-pedestal

With wall fixing kit and



	_			
Cloakroom basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	450 x 370	(24)	32599700U	117.00
With wall fixing kit and 2 tapholes	450 x 370	(24)	325997001	117.00
Pedestal (for 450 basin only)		(24)	33599000U	80.19
Semi-pedestal (for 450 basin only))	(40)	337992000	144.11
With wall fixing kit and	400 x 320	(24)	32599800U	117.00
1 taphole	350 x 300	(40)	325999000	107.21

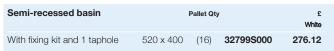
325995001 includes a chain stay hole

With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole

With wall fixing kit and 2 tapholes 550 x 440

325997001 includes a chain stay hole. 32599800U features an offset overflow





650 x 480

600 x 480

550 x 440

500 x 420

Pallet Qtv

(24)

(24)

(24)

(24)

(24)

(24)

(30)

£

80.19

32599300U 171.22

32599400U 134.62

32599500U 122.38

325995001 122.38

32599600U 122.38

33799100U 116.95

33599000U



In-Countertop basin		Pallet Qt	у	£ White
With 1 taphole	500 x 410	(16)	32799M000	270.33

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box Debba semi recessed basin can be countersunk for 3TH



Colina

Comfort-height WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	313.18
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	156.58
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	101.13
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	137.48

Refer to Comfort Height WCs on page 10 for more information on Colina

Debba Square















Square close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Open-rim pan with distributor and floor fixing kit	(24)	34299700U	151.67
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34199C00F	250.87
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	8019B200U	137.27
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801990004	78.86









Square close-coupled back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Open-rim pan with floor fixing kit	(24)	34299B00U	173.49
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34199D00F	250.87
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	8019B200U	137.27
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801990004	78.86









Square rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(24)	34299L000	222.23
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34199C00F	250.87
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	8019B200U	137.27
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8019B000U	78.85







Square wall-hung WCs	Pallet Qty		£ White
Pans:			
Rimless wall-hung WC pan	(24)	34699L000	271.58
Open-rim WC pan	(24)	346997000	271.58
Seats:			
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	8019B200U	137.27
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801990004	78.86

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns













Square back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(24)	347996000	316.73
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	8019B200U	137.27
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801990004	78.86

Square back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40)	355997000	253.37

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns

There are no compatible bidet covers for this bidet







Square floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40)	355994000	237.14
Soft-close bidet cover		8069D200B	112.39







Square wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(24)	355995000	318.35
Soft-close bidet cover		8069D200B	112.39

Debba Round



















Round rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(24)	34299P000	151.67
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34199C00F	250.87
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2200B	137.27
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2000B	78.86













Round rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan	(24)	346998000	271.58
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2200B	137.27
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2000B	78.86

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns



.aura









Wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty		£ White
600 x 490 - 1 taphole	(16)	326392005*	112.99
560 x 460 - 1 taphole	(16)	326393005*	105.73
560 x 460 - 2 taphole	(16)	328396000	105.73
520 x 410 - 1 taphole	(40)	325394000*	105.73
520 x 410 - 2 taphole	(16)	328398000	105.73
Pedestal	(16)	331300004	69.75
Semi-pedestal	(22)	336312005	149.16

Cloakroom basins	Pallet Qty		£ White
450 x 340 - 1 taphole	(36)	325314005*	101.74
450 x 340 - 2 taphole	(24)	325315000	101.74
Semi-pedestal	(30)	335323005	106.22
350 x 225 - 1 RH taphole*	(112)	325316005	96.83

 $328398000 \ \mathrm{and} \ 328396000 \ \mathrm{basins}$ includes a chain stay hole

325315000 includes a chain stay hole



Semi-recessed basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	510 x 400	(14)	32739E000*	249.70
With fixing brackets and 2 tapholes	510 x 400	(14)	32739F000	249.70

Please note the basin template is provided on the product box 32739F000 includes a chain stay hole

Laura Pick-up Packs

(minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)













White

265.64

Laura WC Pick-up Pack Box (minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)		£ White
Contains Laura ECO WC pan, cistern and	348810001	423.89

Laura Basin Pick-up Pack Box (minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs) Contains Laura 560 x 460 - 1TH basin, 323810001 full pedestal, Victoria (V2) smooth body basin mixer, 1/2" tails and click waste





Laura Cloakroom Basin Pick-up Pack Box (minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs) Contains Laura 450 x 340 - 1TH basin,

White 323820001

bottle trap, Victoria (V2) smooth body basin mixer, 1/2" tails and click waste

292.32















(5/box)

801D30001

64.39









ECO close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Open-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(24)	34239\$000	137.17
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	34139U00F	218.16
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	112.10
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801D30001	64.39



cover (top fixing, quick release)

Lacquered seat and cover







Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Open-rim WC pan	(24)	34630300S	244.29
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	112.10
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801D30001	64.39

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns









Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Open-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	347396000	285.72
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	112.10
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801D30001	64.39

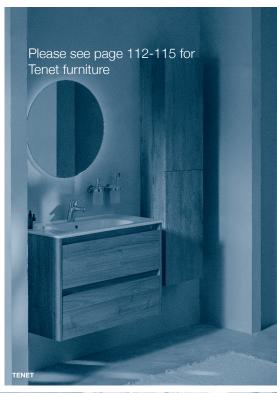
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns





Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40)	355394000	214.71
Cover		806390004	80.98









Touchless cistern valve and Multiclean® seats



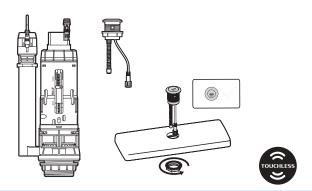


61	EM1 touchless cistern valve for close-coupled WCs
62	Multiclean® seats



Touchless cistern valve for close-coupled WCs





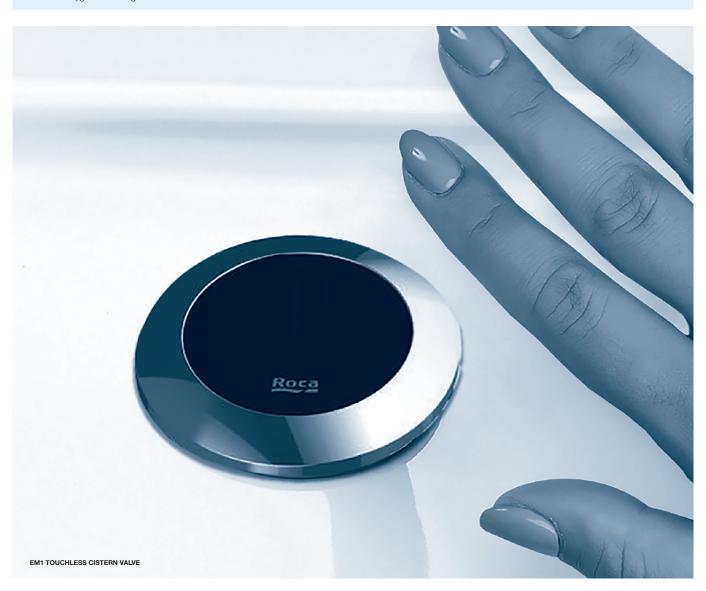
EM1 Touchless Valve

Touchless dual flush universal mechanism

822599900 111.23

Includes:

- Includes:
 Can be retrofitted
 Easy installation
 Requires 4 x AA batteries No mains connection required
 Easy to use
 Water saving
 Touchless hygienic flushing



Multiclean®

Pictograms

Basic Functions



Front and Rear Wash



With the push of a button, a stream of water performs the function of washing either front or rear (highly recommended for feminine intimate hygiene). In addition, the temperature (3 levels) and water pressure / intensity can be adjusted according to the user.





Drying

Temperature

An air flow with adjustable temperature (3 levels) facilitates drving of wet areas after washing with the push of a button.



Soft-Close Seat

Seat Temperature (Premium Seat only)

The seat with adjustable temperature (3 levels), provides a pleasant sensation. Roca's soft-close system guarantees a fall and closure of the soft and noise-free toilet lid. In addition, all Multicleans have a busy function, by means of a sensor that indicates if someone is sitting, preventing the use of functions if the seat is not occupied.





Maximum Hygiene

Antibacterial Material

The water jet that performs the washing automatically extends while it is running, remaining hidden when it is not active. After each use the water jet is self-cleaning with water at the end of its use.

Advance Functions



Water Pressure

Water pressure regulation (5 levels)



Water Jet Position

Regulation of the position of the water jet. (5 positions before or after the standard position).



Oscillating cleaning

Function that allows to extend the washing zone thanks to the movement of the water jet forward and backward.



Pulsating

Function that by means of an intermittent water jet performs the cleaning function.



Remote Control

Remote control, totally intuitive, for greater comfort and well-being. (Premium seat only)



LED light



Energy Saving The seat will automatically move into sleep mode when not in use.



Deodoriser

Eliminates Odours.

Multiclean® Premium



Front and Rear Wash



Water temperature







Soft-close seat





Oscillating





Water pressure



Deodoriser









:: 0000



Premium Round £ White 804006002 1,326.21 WSL

Premium Soft

804008002

1,326.21

£

Multiclean®

Multiclean® Advance















804001002

1,128.41















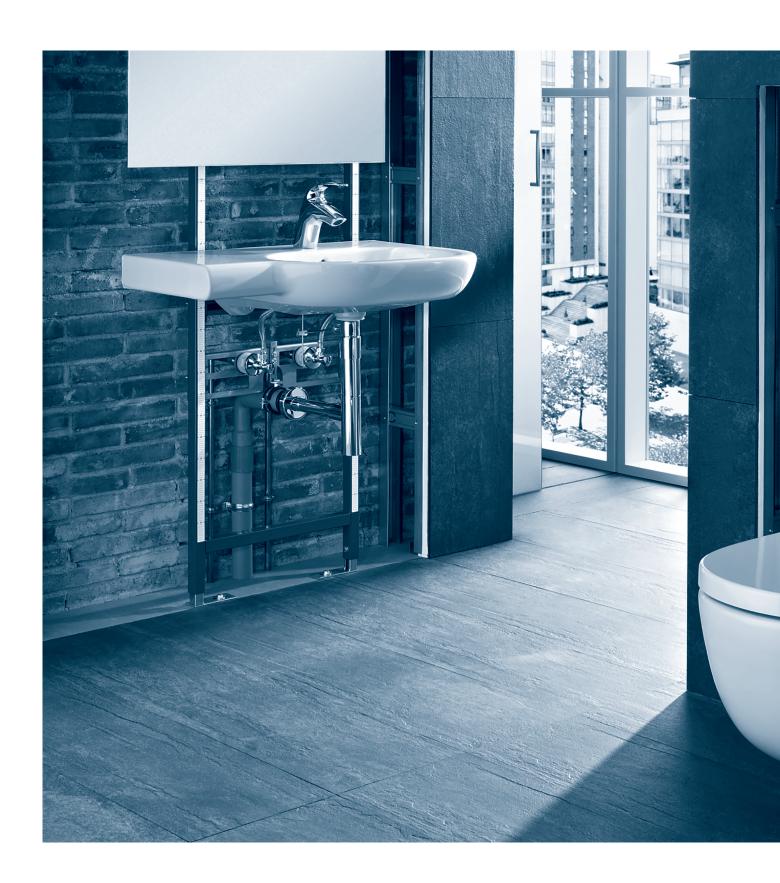


Advance Soft		£
		White
WSL	804004002	1,128.41

Toilet Compatibility

		ROL	JND	SOFT		
Range	Product Code	804006002 Multiclean Premium	804001002 Multiclean Advance	804008002 Multiclean Premium	804004002 Multiclean Advance	Notes
Access	346237000	•				
Dama-N	346787000			•	•	
Dama-N	34678L000			•	•	
Dama-N	347787000			•	•	
Debba	34299700U			•	•	The Cistern of 34199C00F is still required
Debba	34299B00U			•	•	The Cistern of 34199D00F is still required
Debba	34299L000			•	•	The Cistern of 34199C00F is still required
Debba	346997000			•	•	
Debba	347996000			•	•	
Debba	34699L000			•	•	
Debba	346997000			•	•	
Debba Round	34299P000	•				The Cistern of 34199C00F is still required
Debba Round	346998000	•				
Meridian Access	34224H000	•	•			The Cistern of 34124K000 is still required
Meridian-N WSL	346247000	•	•			
Meridian-N	34624L000	•				
Meridian-N	347246000	•				
Meridian-N WSL	347247000	•	•			
The Gap Round	3420N8000	•				The Cistern of 3410NC00F is still required
The Gap Round	3460NL000	•	•			
The Gap Round	3470N7000	•				
The Gap Square	342477000			•	•	The Cistern of 34147D00F is still required
The Gap Square	342479000			•	•	The Cistern of 34147D00F is still required
The Gap Square WSL	34247C00U			•	•	The Cistern of 34147D00F is still required
The Gap Square	346477000			•	•	
The Gap Square	34647L000			•	•	
The Gap Square WSL	347477000			•	•	
The Gap Square	347737000			•	•	

Installation systems





66	Installation systems for WCs
68	Installation systems for bidets and basins
70	Operating panels for WC frames

Pictograms:		
100 kg	400kg weight load	Applicable to stainless steel frames which can hold up to 400kg
	Compact	Designed for bathrooms with restricted space
	Low height	Designed for height restricted areas such as under windows
4.51.6 31.6	4.5/3 litre dual flush WC	Cisterns equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism - choose from 4.5 or 3 litres
6L 4 (3 L)	6/3 litre dual flush WC	Cisterns equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism - choose from 6 or 3 litres

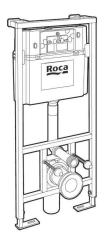
Installation systems for WCs













Duplo WC (110mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

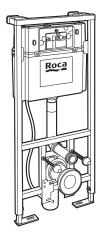
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation 8900900A0* 282.57

Includes:

- Concealed cistern 110mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing point of 180mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1, EP2 operating panels

110mm horizontal waste 892028000 54.67





Duplo WC Smart (110mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for Smart wall-hung WCs

For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only 8900908A0* 391.98 Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

£

- Concealed cistern 110mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing point of 180mm 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit waste, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1 Standard, EP2 Standard operating panels

892028000 54.67





Basic WC Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890090020

8900801A0* 242.22 For use in space restricted areas Suitable for solid wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern 78mm depth
- Frame
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 110mm floor exit waste, 90mm horizontal waste included
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1 and EP2 Compact operating panels

110mm horizontal waste 892028000 54.67

Basic WC compact is designed to be built into the brickwork to achieve the necessary supporting strength

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890080120







Duplo WC Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

8900800A0* 282.57 For use in space restricted areas Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern 80mm depth
- Frame
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1, EP2 Compact operating panels

892028000 110mm horizontal waste 54.67

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890080020



^{*} Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890090800

Installation systems for WCs



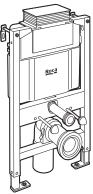














For use in height restricted areas Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

- Concealed cistern 160mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included
- Finished installation height 820mm

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10 operating panels

892028000 110mm horizontal waste



282.57

8901210A0*

Basic Tank L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs

For use in height restricted areas Suitable for solid or stud wall installation 8901212A0* 185.70

£

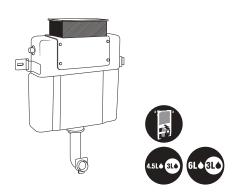
£

130.72

8900802A0*

- Concealed cistern 160mm depth
- Fixings1/2" water supply
- Finished installation height 820mm
- Fixed inlet pipe

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10 operating panels



Basic Tank LH (under window) concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs

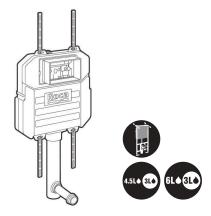
For use in height restricted areas 8901212A1* 185.70 Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern 140mm depth
- Fixings
- 1/2" water supply
- Finished installation height 910-980mm
- Adjustable inlet pipe of up to 70mm

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, operating panels

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890121201



Basic Tank Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs

For use in space restricted areas Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

- Concealed cistern 78mm depth
- Fixings
- 1/2" water supply

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1, EP2 Compact operating panels

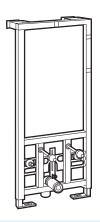
ç

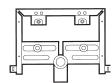
^{*} Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890121010

^{*} Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890121200

^{*} Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890080200

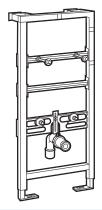
Installation systems for bidets and basins





Duplo Bidet system to suit wall-hung bidets		£
Includes: Frame Fixings	890091200	325.84

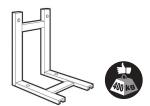
Basic Bidet system to suit wall-hung and back-to-wall bidets Includes: 890091100 233.66 FrameFixings



Duplo Basin system to suit wall-hung basins		3
Includes: Frame Fixings	890093000	325.84

Accessories





Basic frame	
Compatible with concealed cisterns without frames providing an additional wall-hung solution	822091001

Includes: • Fixing points of 180mm



Silent In-Wall		3
Sound insulation mat suitable for all Roca wall-hung WCs and bidets Reduces noise levels caused by solid structures in mechanisms	890063000	24.22

215.30

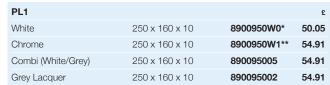


Operating panel compatibility

	Code	Description	EP1 (standard)	EP1 (compact)	EP2 (standard)	EP2 (compact)	PL1	PL2	PL3	PL4	PL5	PL6	PL7	PL10
	890090800	Duplo WC Smart (standard depth & height - for use with smart WCs only)	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SO _N	890090020	Duplo WC (standard depth & height)	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
For wall-hung WCs	890080020	Duplo WC Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
For	890080120	Basic WC Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	890121010	Duplo WC L (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
WCs	890080200	Basic Tank Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
For back-to-wall WCs	890121201	Basic Tank LH (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
For b	890121200	Basic Tank L (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Available Colours:	Black	Black	White	White	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	Stainless Steel	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	Matt Black Matt White Gloss Black Gloss White	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi Matt Black Matt White Matt Brown

Operating panels for WC frames







PL2			£
White	250 x 160 x 10	8900960W0 [†]	50.05
Chrome	250 x 160 x 10	8900960W1 ^{††}	54.91
Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 10	890096005	54.91
Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 10	890096002	54.91

Operating panels for WC frames



PL3		£
Anti-vandal - PL3 - Stainless Steel	890097004	169.54



PL4			£
White	250 x 160 x 10	890098000	58.11
Chrome	250 x 160 x 10	890098001	66.21
Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 10	890098005	66.21
Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 10	890098002	66.21



PL5			£
White	250 x 160 x 10	890099000	58.11
Chrome	250 x 160 x 10	890099001	66.21
Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 10	890099005	66.21
Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 10	890099002	66.21



PL6			£
White	250 x 160 x 7	890085000	58.11
Chrome	250 x 160 x 7	890085001	66.21
Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 7	890085005	66.21
Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 7	890085002	66.21



PL7			£
Matt black	250 x 160 x 10	890088206	63.95
Matt white	250 x 160 x 10	890088207	63.95
Black glass	250 x 160 x 10	890088308	79.94
White glass	250 x 160 x 10	890088309	79.94



PL10			3
White	254 x 164 x 11	890089000	66.21
Chrome	254 x 164 x 11	890089001	66.21
Grey Lacquer	254 x 164 x 11	890089002	66.21
Combi (White/Grey)	254 x 164 x 11	890089005	66.21
Matt black	254 x 164 x 11	890089206	66.21
Matt white	254 x 164 x 11	890089207	66.21
Matt brown	254 x 164 x 11	89008920M	66.21



EP-1 Plate				3
Electronic - standard	250 x 160	(Black glass)	890102008	1,019.01
Electronic - compact	250 x 160	(Black glass)	890103008	1,019.01



EP-2 Plate				£
Electronic - standard	250 x 160	(White glass)	890102009	1,019.01
Electronic - compact	250 x 160	(White glass)	890103009	1,019.01





			iture	ung basins	asins	basins	asins	ns	p basins
		Surfex® basins	Basins and furniture	Vanity or wall-hung basins	On countertop basins	Semi-recessed basins	In countertop basins	Cloakroom basins	Under countertop basins
74	Modo	•							
79	Savana		٠		٠				
81	Beyond		•						
84	Inspira Arianne				•	•	•		•
90	Ruy Ohtake by Roca								
92	Carmen		٠						
93	Prisma		٠	٠					
96	Ona Delta		•		٠				
104	Lander		•						
106	Aleyda N								
112	Tenet N		٠						
116	Extra N		٠						
118	The Gap Standard		•						
124 126	The Gap Compact The Gap On Countertop								
130	Domi								
131	Romea		٠						
133	Mini		٠						
134 135	Victoria Maxi Victoria Maxi BTW		•						
136	New Victoria								
140	Victoria Basic								
141	Victoria-N		•						
145	Furniture Accessories		•						
146	Thai Bosco		•						
146	Costa								
148	The Gap			٠					
148	Diverta			٠					
149 149	Urbi 1 Bol				•				
149	Fuego								
149	Terra				•				
149	Sofia				٠				
149	Diverta The Gap				•				
150	Meridian-N								
150	Diverta					•			
150	Senso Square					٠			
150 150	Dama-N The Gap					•			
150	Debba								
150	Laura								
150	Inspira					٠			
151	Diverta						•		
151 151	Java Rodeo						•		
151	Foro						•		
151	Neo Selene						•		
151	The Gap						٠		
152 152	Amaya Ibis							•	
152	Mini								
153	Diverta								٠
153	Neo Selene								٠
153 153	Grand Berna Berna								•
153	The Gap								•
	<u> </u>								

Modo - Customisable basins

On a highly aesthetic and functional level MODO has been developed, the first collection formed from a new solid surface material, SURFEX®. The collection is formed of washbasins, shelves and baths, available in a range of sizes.

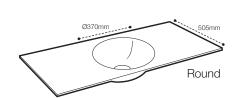
Modo washbasins are fully customisable allowing you to create a solution for your space requirements.

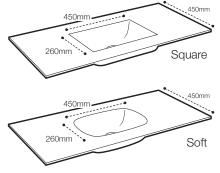
For ease of reference, please find below the pricing structure.

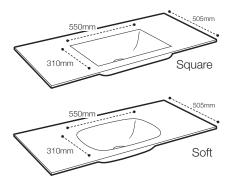
To build your customisable basin and calculate the RRP

- 1. Choose the basin shape, size and taphole configuration, see Table 1
- 2. Add additional bowls if required, see Table 2
- 3. Choose basin skirting options, see Table 3

Table 1





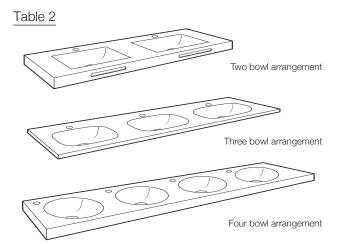


Surfex® Round basin with waste cover		Surfex® Square and Soft basin with waste cover Surfex® Square and Soft basin with waste cover			sin
Countertop width - 505mm		Countertop width - 450mm	Countertop width - 450mm		
Internal bowl size - Ø370mm		Internal bowl size - 450 x 26	60mm	Internal bowl size - 550 x 31	0mm
Taphole options - 0 taphole, Le	eft hand, Right hand	Taphole options - 0 taphole,	Centre taphole	Taphole options - 0 taphole,	Centre taphole
Min and Max Countertop length	£ White	Min and Max Countertop length	£ White	Min and Max Countertop length	£ White
580 - 799mm	951.75	600 - 799mm	924.04	580 - 799mm	951.75
800 - 999mm	1,047.34	800 - 999mm	1,012.71	800 - 999mm	1,047.34
1000 -1199mm	1,101.38	1000 -1199mm	1,065.35	1000 -1199mm	1,101.37
1200 -1399mm	1,144.32	1200 -1399mm	1,101.37	1200 -1399mm	1,144.32
1400 -1599mm	1,267.62	1400 -1599mm	1,223.28	1400 -1599mm	1,267.62
1600 - 1799mm	1,408.92	1600 - 1799mm	1,356.28	1600 - 1799mm	1,408.92
1800 - 1999mm	1,532.22	1800 - 1999mm	1,469.88	1800 - 1999mm	1,532.22
2000 - 2199mm	1,755.27	2000 - 2199mm	1,694.31	2000 - 2199mm	1,755.27
2200 - 2399mm	1,988.01	2200 - 2399mm	1,925.67	2200 - 2399mm	1,988.01
2400 - 2599mm	2,227.68	2400 - 2599mm	2,166.72	2400 - 2599mm	2,227.68
2600 - 2799mm	2,475.66	2600 - 2799mm	2,414.70	2600 - 2799mm	2,475.66
Maximum 2800mm	2,731.95	Maximum 2800mm	2,669.61	Maximum 2800mm	2,731.95

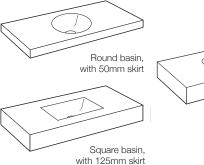
Note:

These are washbasin prices for one bowl only, without skirt and shelf, please see the opposite page (75) for additional bowl, skirt and shelf options. Washbasin prices include the price of the waste cover, a waste option will need to be purchased seperately. Washbasins include the basin fixing kit.

Modo



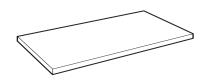






Additional bowls			
Minimum and maximum countertop length	2 bowl arrangement £	3 bowl arrangement £	4 bowl arrangement £
580-799mm	-	-	-
800-999mm	-	-	-
1000-1099mm	360.20	-	-
1100-1199mm	360.20	-	-
1200-1399mm	360.20	-	-
1400-1599mm	360.20	-	-
1600-1799mm	360.20	720.39	-
1800-1999mm	360.20	720.39	-
2000-2199mm	360.20	720.39	1,080.59
2200-2399mm	360.20	720.39	1,080.59
2400-2599mm	360.20	720.39	1,080.59
2600-2800mm	360.20	720.39	1,080.59

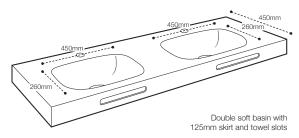
Washbasin skirt			
Minimum and maximum	50mm	125mm without Towel Slot	125mm with Towel Slot
countertop length	£	£	£
580-799mm	123.30	282.62	282.62
800-999mm	141.31	308.94	308.94
1000-1099mm	149.62	318.64	318.64
1100-1199mm	152.39	326.95	326.95
1200-1399mm	159.32	353.27	353.27
1400-1599mm	167.63	369.89	369.89
1600-1799mm	177.33	387.90	387.90
1800-1999mm	184.25	400.37	400.37
2000-2199mm	192.57	417.00	417.00
2200-2399mm	200.88	432.24	432.24
2400-2599mm	209.19	448.86	448.86
2600-2800mm	216.39	464.10	464.10



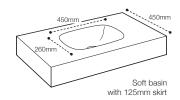
Shelf			
Minimum and maximum countertop length - Width 385mm	£		
580-799mm	561.08	1600-1799mm	
800-999mm	656.67	1800-1999mm	
1000-1099mm	784.12	2000-2199mm	
1100-1199mm	881.10	2200-2399mm	
1200-1399mm	985.00	2400-2599mm	
1400-1599mm	1,112.45	2600-2800mm	

Please note: When installing a Modo basin and shelf together, it is recommended that you use a square bottle trap (pg 211). This is due to the distance recommended when fitting the basin and shelf.

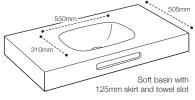
Modo - Standard variant product codes

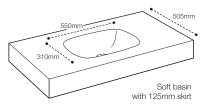




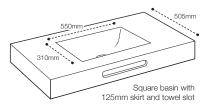


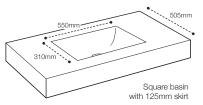
Surfex® soft bas	sin with 125mm skirt and waste cover		
Countertop wid	th - 450mm		
Internal bowl size	ze - 450 x 260mm		£
Taphole options	s - Centre taphole		White
1200 x 450	Double basin with 125mm skirt and 1 taphole per bowl	W1264B0000AD001	1,764.43
1200 x 450	Double basin with 125mm skirt, towel slots and 1 taphole per bowl	W1264B0000AH001	1,764.43
1000 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt	W1163E81F4AD001	1,345.54
1000 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot	W1163E81F4AH001	1,345.54
800 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt	W116320190AD001	1,284.93
800 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot	W116320190AH001	1,284.93
650 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt	W11628A145AD001	1,173.14
650 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot	W11628A145AH001	1,173.14





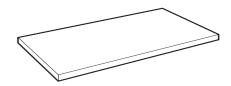
Surfex® soft bas	in with 125mm skirt and waste cover		
Countertop widt	:h - 505mm		
Internal bowl siz	e - 550 x 310mm		£
Taphole options	- Centre taphole		White
1000 x 505	Basin with 125mm Skirt	W1193E81F4AD001	1,380.56
1000 x 505	Basin with 125mm Skirt and Towel Rail	W1193E81F4AH001	1,380.56





Surfex® square I	basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover		
Countertop widt	th - 505mm		
Internal bowl siz	ze - 550 x 310mm		£
Taphole options	- Centre taphole		White
1000 x 505	Basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot	W1153E81F4AH001	1,380.56

Modo Shelves



Shelf		£ White
1200 x 385 x 50	S1004B000000000	957.64
1000 x 385 x 50	S1003E800000000	762.34
800 x 385 x 50	\$10032000000000	638.43
650 x 385 x 50	S10028A00000000	544.14

Please note: When installing a Modo basin and shelf together, it is recommended that you use a square bottle trap (page 211). This is due to the distance recommended when fitting the basin and shelf.



Pictograms

Furniture Legs are available for additional Optional legs Soft and self Furniture drawers feature soft and close self-close drawers (drawers) Furniture features soft and Soft and self close (doors) self-close doors Soft close Furniture features soft close doors (doors) Push to open Furniture with compact Compact dimensions - perfect for smaller option spaces Reversible furniture, so the door Reversible can open to the left or to the right Adjustable Shelves can be repositioned to shelves suit your storage requirements Furniture or mirror incorporates a With light built-in light Opens to the Door on furniture opens to the left left Door on furniture opens to the Opens to the right right

Space-saving waste

Furniture features a space-saving

waste



Savana



Countertop		£
1404 x 501 Countertop	857322	567.74
1204 x 501 Countertop	857321	534.04
1004 x 501 Countertop	857320	482.77
804 x 501 Countertop	857319	415.36
604 x 501 Countertop	857318	377.60
Optional towel rail	816526001	62.47

Please note: The towel rail can be fitted onto the Savana countertops.

Savana compatible basins

The Gap

















On countertop	basins - Square		£ White
① 600 x 370	0 taphole	3270Y2000	415.82
② 390 x 370		3270ML000	278.39
3 600 x 420	1 taphole	3270MN000	285.87
420 x 390		3270MM000	278.39

On countertop b	oasins - Round		£
			White
① 550 x 390	0 taphole	3270Y1000	415.78
② Ø390		3270MJ000	278.39
③ 550 x 400	1 taphole	3270Y0000	415.82
4 Ø400		3270MK000	278.39

The Gap



Wall-hung or on o	countertop basins	Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit	550 x 470 - 1 taphole	wsL (16)	327475000	153.75
With wall fixing kit	500 x 420 - 1 taphole	WSL (16)	327476000	149.67

Diverta





1 taphole		£ White
470 x 440	327111000	315.12
600 x 440	32711G000*	369.01

Glazed on rear

Ruy Ohtake by Roca







On countertop basin		£ White
540 x 375 mm	327A13000	422.33
		Colour
540 x 375 mm	327A130	527.58

62 Matt White 63 Pearl 64 Onyx 65 Beige 66 Coffee



Sofia



Terra



0 taphole (no overflow)		£ White
460 x 415	327720000	410.02

		£	
		White	
390 - 0 taphole (no overflow) WSL	32722D000	279.41	
390 - 1 taphole WSL	32722T000	279.41	

Fuego



0 taphole (no overflow)			£ White
490 x 390	WSL	32722E000	288.14

Urbi 1



0 taphole		£ White
450 WSL	327225000	366.71

Bol



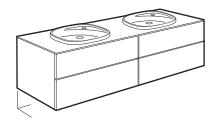
0 taphole - White		£
		White
420	327876000	372.90





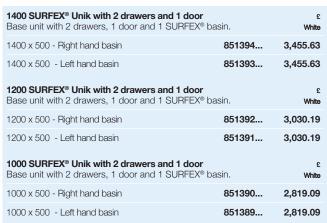


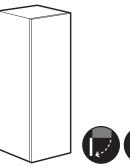




SURFEX® Unik with 4 drawers Base unit with 4 drawers and SURFEX® basin.		£ White
1600 x 500	851395	4,548.10

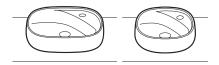




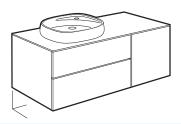


Column unit Column unit with full-length mirror and height-adjustable shelves. Mirror is featured on the inside of the door.	£ White
1400 x 400 857237	1,090.94

Beyond

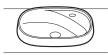


On-Countertop basins Made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty	£ White
585 x 455 - 1 taphole	(30) 3270B8 0	000 660.27
455 x 455 - 1 taphole	(36) 3270B90	000 481.19
		Colour
585 x 455 - 1 taphole	(30) 3270B8.	.0 833.84
455 x 455 - 1 taphole	(36) 3270B9.	.0 606.79



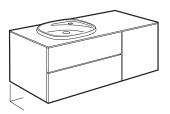
1600mm base unit and mineral resin countertop To suit two 585 on-countertop basins	with 4 drawer	rs £
1600 x 500	851407	3,458.09
1600mm base unit and mineral resin countertop To suit two 455 on-countertop basins	with 4 drawer	rs £
1600 x 500	851406	3,458.09
1400mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door To suit 585 on-countertop basin		£
1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	851405	2,837.08
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	851404	2,837.08
1400mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door To suit 455 on-countertop basin		£
1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	851403	2,837.08
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	851402	2,837.08
1200mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door To suit 585 on-countertop basin		£
1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	851401	2,489.32
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	851400	2,489.32
1200mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door To suit 455 on-countertop basin		£
1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	851399	2,489.32
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	851398	2,489.32
1000mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door To suit 455 on-countertop basin		£
1000 x 500 - Right hand basin	851397	2,266.41
1000 x 500 - Left hand basin	851396	2,266.41
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	5.64

Beyond





In-Countertop basins Made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty	1	£ White
585 x 450 - 1 taphole	(30)	3270B6000	684.32
450 x 450 - 1 taphole	(36)	3270B7000	513.35
			Colour
585 x 450 - 1 taphole	(30)	3270B60	863.57
450 x 450 - 1 taphole	(36)	3270B70	647.33



1600mm base unit and mineral resin counter To suit two 585 In-countertop basins	top with 4 drawe	ers £
1600 x 500	851419	3,458.09
1600mm base unit and mineral resin counter To suit two 450 In-countertop basins	top with 4 drawe	ers £
1600 x 500	851418	3,458.09
1400mm base unit and mineral resin counter with 2 drawers and 1 door To suit 585 In-countertop basin	top	£
1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	851417	2,837.08
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	851416	2,837.08
1400mm base unit and mineral resin counter with 2 drawers and 1 door To suit 450 In-countertop basin	top	£
1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	851415	2,837.08
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	851414	2,837.08
1200mm base unit and mineral resin counter with 2 drawers and 1 door To suit 585 In-countertop basin	top	£
1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	851413	2,489.32
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	851412	2,489.32
1200mm base unit and mineral resin counter with 2 drawers and 1 door To suit 450 In-countertop basin	top	£
1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	851411	2,489.32
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	851410	2,489.32
1000mm base unit and mineral resin counter with 2 drawers and 1 door To suit 450 In-countertop basin	top	£
1000 x 500 - Right hand basin	851409	2,266.41
1000 x 500 - Left hand basin	851408	2,266.41

Inspira















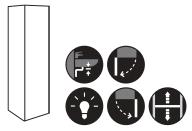




Wall-hung basins made from FINECERAMI	C®	Pallet Qty	,	£ White
With wall fixing kit and	A 1000 x 490	(15)	32752A000*	631.14
1 taphole	® 800 x 490	(18)	32752B000*	493.60
	© 600 x 490	(32)	32752C000*	420.77
				Colour
With wall fixing kit and	A 1000 x 490	(15)	32752A0	820.48
1 taphole	® 800 x 490	(18)	32752B0	641.67
	© 600 x 490	(32)	32752C0	547.01

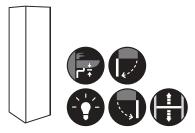


1000 base unit with 2 drawers Compatible with 1000 wall-hung basin £				
Gloss white finish	1000 x 498	857002806	1,269.95	
City oak finish	1000 x 498	857002402	1,207.24	
City oak dark mirror finish	1000 x 498	857002403	1,269.95	
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	5.64	
800 base unit with 2 drawd Compatible with 800 wall-h			£	
Gloss white finish	800 x 498	857001806	1,042.62	
City oak finish	800 x 498	857001402	964.21	
City oak dark mirror finish	800 x 498	857001403	1,042.62	
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	5.64	
600 base unit with 2 drawd Compatible with 600 wall-h			£	
Gloss white finish	600 x 498	857000806	909.35	
City oak finish	600 x 498	857000402	862.30	
City oak dark mirror finish	600 x 498	857000403	909.35	
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	5.64	
Optional:				
Optional legs (pair)		816815339	62.26	



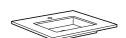
Column unit - Left hand opening With full length interior mirror and adjustable shelves 1600 x 300 x 400	WSL	2
Gloss white finish	857004806	1,489.43
City oak finish	857004402	1,411.06
City oak dark mirror finish	857004403	1,489.43

Please note: City Oak Dark Mirror finish does not feature an internal mirror. Gloss White and City Oak finishes include a mirror on the inside door.



Column unit - Right hand opening With full length interior mirror and adjustable shelves 1600 x 300 x 400	WSL	£
Gloss white finish	857034806	1,489.43
City oak finish	857034402	1,411.06
City oak dark mirror finish	857034403	1,489.43

Please note: City Oak Dark Mirror finish does not feature an internal mirror. Gloss White and City Oak finishes include a mirror on the inside door.



Under Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty		£ White
605 x 390	(20)	327535000	599.77
495 x 390	(20)	327536000	533.13



Under Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty	£ Colour
605 x 390	(20) 3275350	779.71
495 x 390	(20) 3275360	693.07

64 Onyx

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen basin colour finish:

Inspira











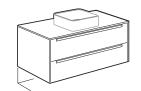
In Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£ White
550 x 370	(A) Square	(32)	327534000	570.27
550 x 370	® Soft	(32)	327504000	570.27
550 x 370	© Round	(32)	327527000	570.27
				Colour
550 x 370	(A) Square	(32)	3275340	741.34
550 x 370	Soft	(32)	3275040	741.34
550 x 370	© Round	(32)	3275270	741.34



Semi-recessed basin made from FINECERAMIC® Pallet Qty White With fixing kit and 1 taphole 550 x 420mm (24) 327538000 554.85 Colour With fixing kit and 1 taphole 550 x 420mm (24) 3275380 721.31					
Colour		0	Pallet Qty		_
	With fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 420mm	(24) 3	2753S000	554.85
With fixing kit and 1 taphole 550 x 420mm (24) 32753S0 721.31					Colour
	With fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 420mm	(24)	32753\$0	721.31



On Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£ White
370 x 370	(A) Square	(48)	327532000	404.58
370 x 370	® Soft	(48)	327502000	404.58
ø 370	© Round	(48)	327523000	404.58
500 x 370	(A) Square	(32)	327530000	550.22
500 x 370	® Soft	(32)	327500000	550.22
500 x 370	© Round	(32)	327520000	550.22
				Colour
370 x 370	(A) Square	(48)	3275320	525.96
370 x 370	® Soft	(48)	3275020	525.96
ø 370	© Round	(48)	3275230	526.00
500 x 370	(A) Square	(32)	3275300	715.31
500 x 370	® Soft	(32)	3275000	715.31
500 x 370	© Round	(32)	3275200	715.31





1000 base unit and counte		WSL	£
Gloss white finish	1000 x 498	857002806	1,269.95
1000 countertop	1000 x 498	857012806†	376.28
City oak finish	1000 x 498	857002402	1,207.24
1000 countertop	1000 x 498	857012402 [†]	376.28
City oak dark mirror finish	1000 x 498	857002403	1,269.95
1000 countertop	1000 x 498	857012402†	376.28
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	5.64
800 base unit and counter Compatible with on counter	•	WSL	£
Gloss white finish	800 x 498	857001806	1,042.62
800 countertop	800 x 498	857011806†	368.45
City oak finish	800 x 498	857001402	964.21
800 countertop	800 x 498	857011402 [†]	368.45
City oak dark mirror finish	800 x 498	857001403	1,042.62
800 countertop	800 x 498	857011402 [†]	368.45
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	5.64
600 base unit and counter Compatible with on counter	•	WSL	£
Gloss white finish	600 x 498	857000806	909.35
600 countertop	600 x 498	857010806†	274.37
City oak finish	600 x 498	857000402	862.30
600 countertop	600 x 498	857010402 [†]	274.37
City oak dark mirror finish	600 x 498	857000403	909.35
600 countertop	600 x 498	857010402 [†]	274.37
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	5.64
Optional:			
Optional legs (pair)		816815339	62.26

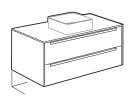
WSL While Stocks Last

Inspira



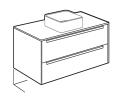












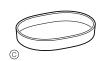


1000 base unit and counte Compatible with in counterto		WSL	£
Gloss white finish	1000 x 498	857002806	1,269.95
1000 soft/round countertop	1000 x 498	857020806 [†]	376.28
1000 square countertop	1000 x 498	857028806†	376.28
City oak finish	1000 x 498	857002402	1,207.24
1000 soft/round countertop	1000 x 498	857020402 [†]	376.28
1000 square countertop	1000 x 498	857028402 [†]	376.28
City oak dark mirror finish	1000 x 498	857002403	1,269.95
1000 soft/round countertop	1000 x 498	857020402 [†]	376.28
1000 square countertop	1000 x 498	857028402 [†]	376.28
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	5.64
800 base unit and counterton Compatible with in counterton		WSL	£
		WSL 857001806	£ 1,042.62
Compatible with in counterto	op basins		
Compatible with in countertors Gloss white finish	op basins 800 x 498	857001806	1,042.62
Compatible with in countertor Gloss white finish 800 soft/round countertop	p basins 800 x 498 800 x 498	857001806 857019806 [†]	1,042.62 368.45
Compatible with in countertor Gloss white finish 800 soft/round countertop 800 square countertop	900 x 498 800 x 498 800 x 498 800 x 498	857001806 857019806 [†] 857027806 [†]	1,042.62 368.45 368.45
Compatible with in countertor Gloss white finish 800 soft/round countertop 800 square countertop City oak finish	800 x 498 800 x 498 800 x 498 800 x 498 800 x 498	857001806 857019806 [†] 857027806 [†] 857001402	1,042.62 368.45 368.45 964.21
Compatible with in countertor Gloss white finish 800 soft/round countertop 800 square countertop City oak finish 800 soft/round countertop	800 x 498 800 x 498 800 x 498 800 x 498 800 x 498 800 x 498	857001806 857019806 [†] 857027806 [†] 857001402 857019402 [†]	1,042.62 368.45 368.45 964.21 368.45
Compatible with in countertor Gloss white finish 800 soft/round countertop 800 square countertop City oak finish 800 soft/round countertop 800 square countertop	800 x 498 800 x 498 800 x 498 800 x 498 800 x 498 800 x 498 800 x 498	857001806 857019806 [†] 857027806 [†] 857001402 857019402 [†] 857027402 [†]	1,042.62 368.45 368.45 964.21 368.45 368.45
Compatible with in countertor Gloss white finish 800 soft/round countertop 800 square countertop City oak finish 800 soft/round countertop 800 square countertop City oak dark mirror finish	800 x 498 800 x 498	857001806 857019806 [†] 857027806 [†] 857001402 857019402 [†] 857027402 [†] 857001403	1,042.62 368.45 368.45 964.21 368.45 368.45 1,042.62

600 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers Compatible with in countertop basins		WSL	£
Gloss white finish	600 x 498	857000806	909.35
600 soft/round countertop	600 x 498	857018806†	274.37
600 square countertop	600 x 498	857026806 [†]	274.37
City oak finish	600 x 498	857000402	862.30
600 soft/round countertop	600 x 498	857018402 [†]	274.37
600 square countertop	600 x 498	857026402 [†]	274.37
City oak dark mirror finish	600 x 498	857000403	909.35
600 soft/round countertop	600 x 498	857018402†	274.37
600 square countertop	600 x 498	857026402 [†]	274.37
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	5.64
Optional:			
Optional legs (pair)		816815339	62.26









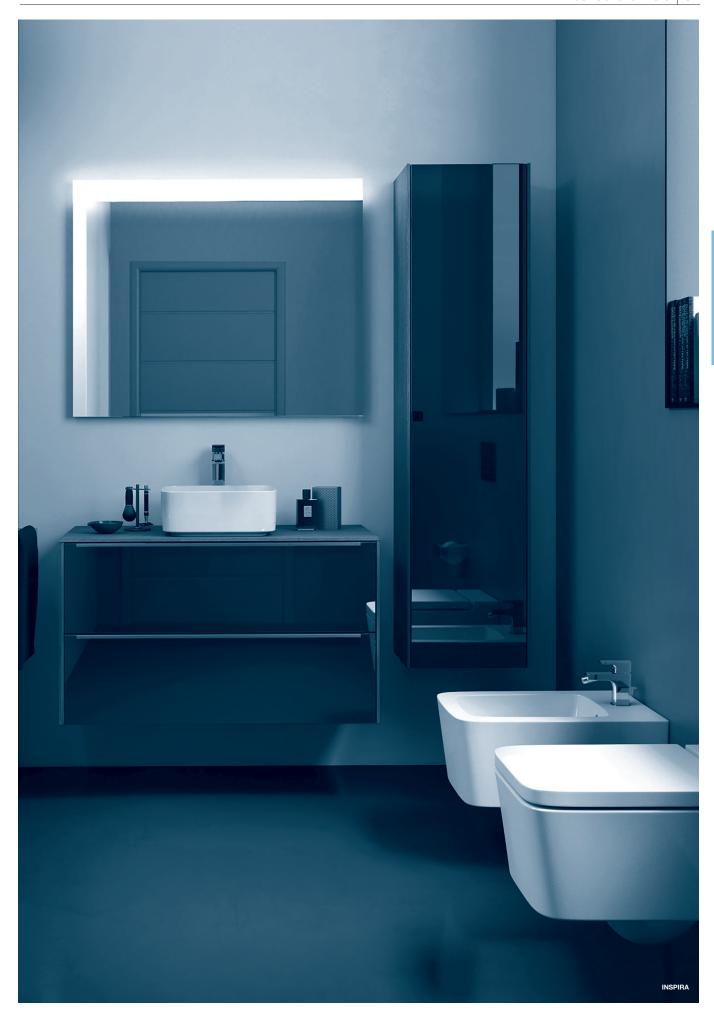




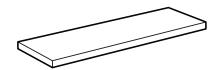
In Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC For 800mm and 1000mm		Pallet Qty		£ White
550 x 370	A Square	(32)	327534000	570.27
550 x 370	® Soft	(32)	327504000	570.27
550 x 370	© Round	(32)	327527000	570.27
				Colour
550 x 370	A Square	(32)	3275340	741.34
550 x 370	® Soft	(32)	3275040	741.34
550 x 370	© Round	(32)	3275270	741.34

In Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC® Open waste with ceramic co For 600mm base units and				£
370 x 370	(A) Square	(48)	32753R000	420.77
370 x 370	® Soft	(48)	32750R000	420.77
ø 370	© Round	(48)	32752R000	420.77
				Colour
370 x 370	(A) Square	(48)	32753R0	547.01
370 x 370	® Soft	(48)	32750R0	547.01
ø 370	© Round	(48)	32752R0	547.01

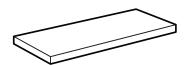
WSL While Stocks Last



Arianne



Countertop		£
1200 x 520 x 80mm	8576B2	692.28



Countertop		£
900 x 520 x 80mm	8576B9	639.95



Countertop		3
600 x 520 x 80mm	8576B6	567.09

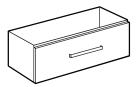


On-countertop basins	1	Pallet Qty	/	£
1 taphole	600 x 450mm	(24)	327667000	229.48
1 taphole	550 x 450mm	(24)	327668000	190.00



2 drawer base unit		3
900 unit	8566B9	980.57
UK Space saving waste (required)	WHB100001	32.49

Please note: Basin and countertop will need to be ordered separately depending on your furniture requirements.



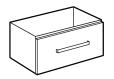
1 drawer base unit		£
900 unit	8566A9	881.60
UK Space saving waste (required)	WHB100001	32.49

Please note: Basin and countertop will need to be ordered separately depending on your furniture requirements.



2 drawer base unit		£
600 unit	8566B6	723.42
UK Space saving waste (required)	WHB100001	32.49

Please note: Basin and countertop will need to be ordered separately depending on your furniture requirements.



1 drawer base unit		£
600 unit	8566A6	618.30
UK Space saving waste (required)	WHB100001	32.49

Please note: Basin and countertop will need to be ordered separately depending on your furniture requirements.

Arianne

Furniture compatibility chart

	Ва	sin	Co	unter	top		igle wer		uble wer	Comments
	550	600	600	900	1200	600	900	600	900	Comments
1200mm Countertop	•	•			•					We recommend if installing 2 basins, to use the 550 basins. If only installing 1 basin, either the 600 or 550 can be used.
900mm Countertop	•	•		•						Either the 600 or 550 basin can be used.
600mm Countertop	•		•							
1200 4 drawer base units and 1200 countertop	•	•			•			• • Two required		We recommend if installing 2 basins, to use the 550 basins. If only installing 1 basin, either the 600 or 550 can be used.
1200 3 drawer base units and 1200 countertop	•	•			•	•				Drawers can installed left or right hand. We recommend if installing 2 basins, to use the 550 basins. If only installing 1 basin, either the 600 or 550 can be used.
600 2 drawer base unit and 1200 countertop	•	•			•			•		Drawer can installed left or right hand. We recommend if installing 2 basins, to use the 550 basins. If only installing 1 basin, either the 600 or 550 can be used.
1200 2 drawer base unit and 1200 countertop	•	•			•	• • Two required				We recommend if installing 2 basins, to use the 550 basins. If only installing 1 basin, either the 600 or 550 can be used.
600 1 drawer base unit and 1200 countertop	•	•			•	•				Drawer can installed left or right hand. We recommend if installing 2 basins, to use the 550 basins. If only installing 1 basin, either the 600 or 550 can be used.
900 2 drawer base unit and 900 countertop	•	•		•					•	Either the 600 or 550 basin can be used.
600 2 drawer base unit and 600 countertop	•		•					•		
900 1 drawer base unit and 900 countertop	•	•		•			•			Either the 600 or 550 basin can be used.
600 1 drawer base unit and 600 countertop	•		•			•				

Ruy Ohtake by Roca





On countertop basin		£ White
ø375 mm	327A15000	324.86
		Colour
ø375 mm	327A150	422.33

On countertop basin		£ White
540 x 375 mm	327A13000	422.33
		Colour
540 x 375 mm	327A130	527.58



furniture















Carmen



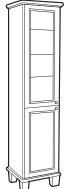








In-countertop basin, countertop and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 2 soft-close doors				
600 x 450 in-countertop basin – 1 taphole	3270A5000	358.43		
600 x 450 in-countertop basin – 3 tapholes	3270A5003	358.43		
1300 Floorstanding base unit with 2 drawers and 2 doors	857136	1,847.53		
1300 marble countertop – Venato white	857142420	514.09		
1300 marble countertop – Marquina black	857142421	514.09		
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	5.64		















Floorstanding column unit 1900 x 367 x 445 with 2 soft-close doors (Top glass door)

857137...

1,154.71



800mm stainless steel metal structure with	a grey glass shelf	£
800 x 500 basin - 1 taphole	3270A0000	487.46
800 x 500 basin - 3 tapholes	3270A0003	487.46
Metal structure base unit 800 x 500	816823425	1,000.08



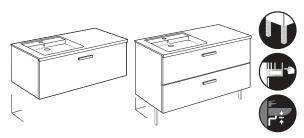




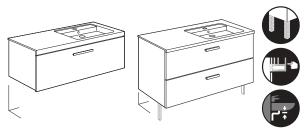
Prisma



1200 double basin and uni	t with 2 drawers		£
1200 double basin with 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 450	327540000	431.31
LH base unit with 1 drawer	590 x 450	856879	618.40
RH base unit with 1 drawer	590 x 450	856880	618.40
		Total	1,668.11
Optional 400mm towel rail for	r either side of furniture	816760001	149.33
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	5.64
1200 double basin and uni	t with 4 drawers		£
1200 double basin with 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 450	327540000	431.31
LH base unit with 2 drawers	590 x 450	856885	869.14
RH base unit with 2 drawers	590 x 450	856886	869.14
		Total	2,169.59
Optional legs (pair) - for use v	vith 4 drawer unit	816764339	29.87
Optional 400mm towel rail for	r either side of furniture	816760001	149.33
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	5.64



1100 LH basin and unit with 1 drawer		£
1100 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	327542000	378.74
Base unit with 1 drawer 1090 x 450	856878	930.35
	Total	1,309.09
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	149.33
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	5.64
1100 LH basin and unit with 2 drawers		£
1100 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	327542000	378.74
Base unit with 2 drawers 1090 x 450	856884	1,203.39
	Total	1,582.13
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	816764339	29.87
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	149.33
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	5.64



1100 RH basin and unit with 1 drawer		£
1100 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	327541000	378.74
Base unit with 1 drawer 1090 x 450	856878	930.35
	Total	1,309.09
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furnit	ture 816760001	149.33
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	5.64
1100 RH basin and unit with 2 drawers		£
1100 RH basin and unit with 2 drawers 1100 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	327541000	£ 378.74
	327541000 856884	
1100 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	02.000	378.74
1100 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	856884	378.74 1,203.39
1100 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole Base unit with 2 drawers 1090 x 450	856884 Total 816764339	378.74 1,203.39 1,582.13
1100 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole Base unit with 2 drawers 1090 x 450 Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	856884 Total 816764339	378.74 1,203.39 1,582.13 29.87

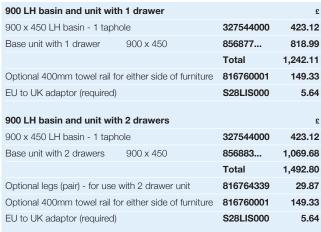


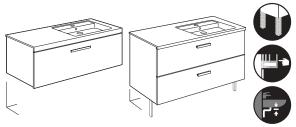




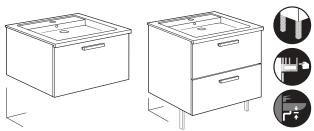
Prisma

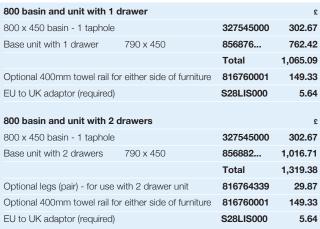


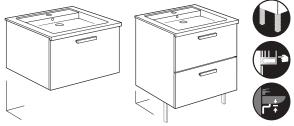




900 RH basin and unit with 1 drawer			
900 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphol	le	327543000	423.12
Base unit with 1 drawer	890 x 450	856877	818.99
		Total	1,242.11
Optional 400mm towel rail for	either side of furniture	816760001	149.33
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	5.64
900 RH basin and unit with	2 drawers		£
900 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphol	le	327543000	423.12
Base unit with 2 drawers	890 x 450	856883	1,069.68
		Total	1,492.90
Optional legs (pair) - for use wi	ith 2 drawer unit	816764339	29.87
Optional 400mm towel rail for	either side of furniture	816760001	149.33
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	5.64







600 basin and unit with 1 drawer	r
600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327546000 282.07
Base unit with 1 drawer 590 x	< 450 856875 651.8 4
	Total 933.9
Optional 400mm towel rail for either	r side of furniture 816760001 149.3
EU to UK adaptor (required)	\$28LI\$000 5.64
600 basin and unit with 2 drawer	rs
600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327546000 282.07
Base unit with 2 drawers 590 x	< 450 856881 885.8 3
	Total 1,167.90
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 of	drawer unit 816764339 29.8 7
Optional 400mm towel rail for either	r side of furniture 816760001 149.3 3
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000 5.64
Optional 400mm towel rail for either	drawer unit 816764339 29.8 r side of furniture 816760001 149.3









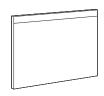














Mirrors			3
Prisma Comfort LED mirrors	1300 x 800	812277000	1,011.21
feature upper and lower LED	1200 x 800	812268000	919.26
lights, a demister and an automatic sensor	1100 x 800	812267000	816.00
autornatic serisor	1000 x 800	812266000	784.07
	900 x 800	812265000	752.12
	800 x 800	812264000	710.35
	600 x 800	812263000	668.55
Prisma Basic LED mirrors	1200 x 800	812262000	568.28
feature upper LED lights	1100 x 800	812261000	475.06
	900 x 800	812259000	434.56
	800 x 800	812258000	392.78
	600 x 800	812257000	350.99

Light requires mains connection

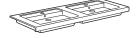




900 LH basin and metal s	tructure		£
900 x 460 LH basin - 1 taph	nole	327544000	423.12
Metal structure base unit	900 x 450	856748001	1,002.82
		Total	1,425.94
900 RH basin and metal s	structure		£
900 x 460 RH basin - 1 taph	nole	327543000	423.12
Metal structure base unit	900 x 450	856748001	1,002.82
		Total	1,425.94

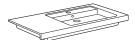


600 basin and metal stru	cture		£
600 x 460 basin - 1 taphole	•	327546000	282.07
Metal structure base unit	600 x 450	856746001	768.84
		Total	1,050.91





Wall-hung basins only		£ White
1200 x 450 double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	327540000	431.31
1100 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327542000	378.74
900 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	327544000	423.12





		£ White
900 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	327543000	423.12
800 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327545000	302.67
600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327546000	282.07
Towel rails		£
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	149.33
Optional 425mm towel rail for left side of basin	816759001	157.64

The left hand and right hand towel rails are not compatible with the furniture.



Ona Standard



1200mm double basin and furnit	ure with 4 soft-	-close drawers	£
UNIK basin and base unit	1200 x 460	851694	1,570.12
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 4 drawers	1200 x 460	857617	1,092.07
Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 460	32768B004	478.05
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49



1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			
UNIK basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851693	1,034.60
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	857616	715.91
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	32768A004	318.69
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49





800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	851691	954.07
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857630	655.24
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	32768H004	298.83
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49



UK Space saving waste (required)



800mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			
UNIK LH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851692	954.07
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857631	655.24
LH Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	327689004	298.83
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49





800mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			
UNIK RH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851690	954.07
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857629	655.24
RH Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	327688004	298.83
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49





650mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			
UNIK basin and base unit	650 x 460	851689	858.54
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	650 x 460	857614	612.83
Basin - 1 taphole	650 x 460	327687004	245.71
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49





600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851688	833.04
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857613	600.70
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	327686004	232.34
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49





550mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			
UNIK basin and base unit	550 x 460	851687	785.41
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 460	857612	570.30
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	327685004	215.11
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49



Ona Standard



1000mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer			
UNIK basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851686	876.86
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 drawer	1000 x 460	857610	558.17
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	32768A004	318.69
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49



800mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer			
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	851685	783.04
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 drawer	800 x 460	857607	484.21
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	32768H004	298.93
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49





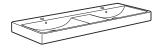
800mm LH basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer			
UNIK LH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851720	783.04
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 drawer	800 x 460	857607	484.21
LH Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	327689004	298.83
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49





800mm RH basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer			
UNIK RH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851719	783.04
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 drawer	800 x 460	857607	484.21
RH Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	327688004	298.83
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49

Alternative basin finishes





1200mm double b	asins			£
Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	Matt White	1200 x 460	32768B624	573.66
Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	Supraglaze	1200 x 460	32768BS04	508.16
Centered basins				£
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	1000 x 460	32768A624	382.44
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	1000 x 460	32768AS04	348.80
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	800 x 460	32768H624	358.59
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	800 x 460	32768HS04	366.17
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	650 x 460	327687624	294.85
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	650 x 460	327687S04	305.33
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	600 x 460	327686624	278.80
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	600 x 460	327686S04	262.45
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	550 x 460	327685624	258.14
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	550 x 460	327685\$04	245.22



800mm LH basins				£
Basin - 1 taphole LH	Matt White	800 x 460	327689624	358.58
Basin - 1 taphole LH	Supraglaze	800 x 460	327689\$04	328.94
800mm RH basins				£
Basin - 1 taphole RH	Matt White	800 x 460	327688624	358.58









Ona Compact









600mm basin and furnit	ture with 2 soft-close	e drawers	3
Basin and base unit	600 x 360	851684	675.12
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 360	857601	452.78
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 360	327684004	222.34

550mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers				
Basin and base unit	550 x 360	851683	631.12	
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 360	857600	445.15	
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 360	327683004	185.97	









500mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers				
Basin and base unit	500 x 360	851682	591.12	
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	500 x 360	857599	425.15	
Basin - 1 taphole	500 x 360	32768E004	165.97	

450mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers					
Basin and base unit	450 x 360	851681	522.18		
Sold individually:					
Base unit - 2 drawers	450 x 360	857598	369.46		
Basin - 1 taphole	450 x 360	327682004	152.72		









400mm basin and furniture	with 1 soft-close de	oor	£
Basin and base unit	400 x 320	851677	539.90
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 door	400 x 320	857594	400.43
Basin - 1 taphole	400 x 320	32768D004	139.47

450mm RH basin and furniture with 1 soft-close door				
Basin and base unit 450 x 260 851678				
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 1 door	450 x 260	857595	400.43	
RH basin - 1 taphole	450 x 260	327681004	146.10	

Alternative basin finishes



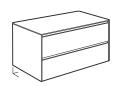
Compact basins				£	Compact basins				£
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	600 x 320	327684624	266.81	Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	450 x 320	327682624	183.26
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	600 x 320	327684\$04	252.45	Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	450 x 320	327682\$04	182.83
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	550 x 320	327683624	223.17	Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	400 x 320	32768D624	167.37
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	550 x 320	327683\$04	216.08	Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	400 x 320	32768DS04	169.59
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	500 x 320	32768E624	199.17	Compact RH basin	าร			£
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	500 x 320	32768ES04	196.08	Basin - 1 taphole R	H Matt White	450 x 320	327681624	175.32
					Basin - 1 taphole R	H Supraglaze	450 x 320	327681S04	176.21





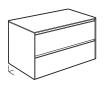
Ona On countertop furniture

(See opposite page for compatible basins)



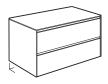


1000mm base unit and counter 2 soft-close drawers	top with		£
UNIK base unit and countertop	1000 x 460	851730	1,162.90
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	857616	715.91
Countertop	1000 x 460	857634	447.00
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49



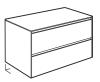


800mm base unit and countertop for central basin with 2 soft-close drawers				
UNIK base unit and countertop	800 x 460	851728	1,019.14	
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857630	655.24	
Countertop	800 x 460	857618	363.91	
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49	



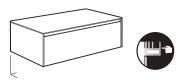


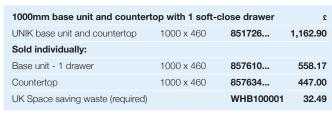
800mm base unit and LH countertop with 2 soft-close drawers					
UNIK base unit and LH countertop	800 x 460	851729	1,019.14		
Sold individually:	Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857631	655.24		
LH countertop	800 x 460	857618	363.91		
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49		





800mm base unit and RH counter	£		
UNIK base unit and RH countertop	800 x 460	851727	1,019.14
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857629	655.24
RH countertop	800 x 460	857618	363.91
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49









800mm base unit and counterto	p with 1 soft-c	close drawer	£
UNIK base unit and countertop	800 x 460	851724	848.11
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 drawer	800 x 460	857607	484.21
Countertop	800 x 460	857618	363.91
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32

Basin and countertop colour combinations

UNIK products (Base unit and Countertop) **Light Oak** base units are supplied with the Pebble Grey finish countertop. If you order these components separately a Pebble Grey countertop will need to be ordered.

Please substitute the countertop finish to 514 Pebble Grey.

512 Light Oak Base unit514 Pebble Grey Countertop

UNIK products (Base unit and Countertop) **Dark Elm** base units are supplied with the Matt Grey finish countertop. If you order these components separately a Matt Grey countertop will need to be ordered.

Please substitute the countertop finish to 510 Matt Grey.

511 Dark Elm Base unit510 Matt Grey Countertop

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

509 Matt White 510 Matt Grey 511 Dark Elm 513 Matt Green 512 Light Oak

Countertop only reen 514 Pebble Grey

Ona compatible on countertop basins





On countertop basins			3	On countertop basi	ns		£
Gloss White	ø370 - 0 taphole	32768J000	407.29	Gloss White	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	32768C000	597.22
Matt White	ø370 - 0 taphole	32768J620	488.75	Matt White	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	32768C620	716.66
Supraglaze®	ø370 - 0 taphole	32768JS00	443.43	Supraglaze®	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	32768CS00	633.35

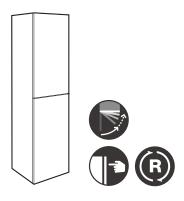








Delta column units





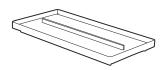
Column unit			£
With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal glass shelves	1750 x 400	857635	778.89

Column unit			£
With 2 soft-close reversible doors,			
open shelf and 4 internal glass shelves	1750 x 400	857636	778.89



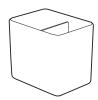
Top unit		£
With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal glass shelves	750 x 350 857637	388.29

Ona accessories



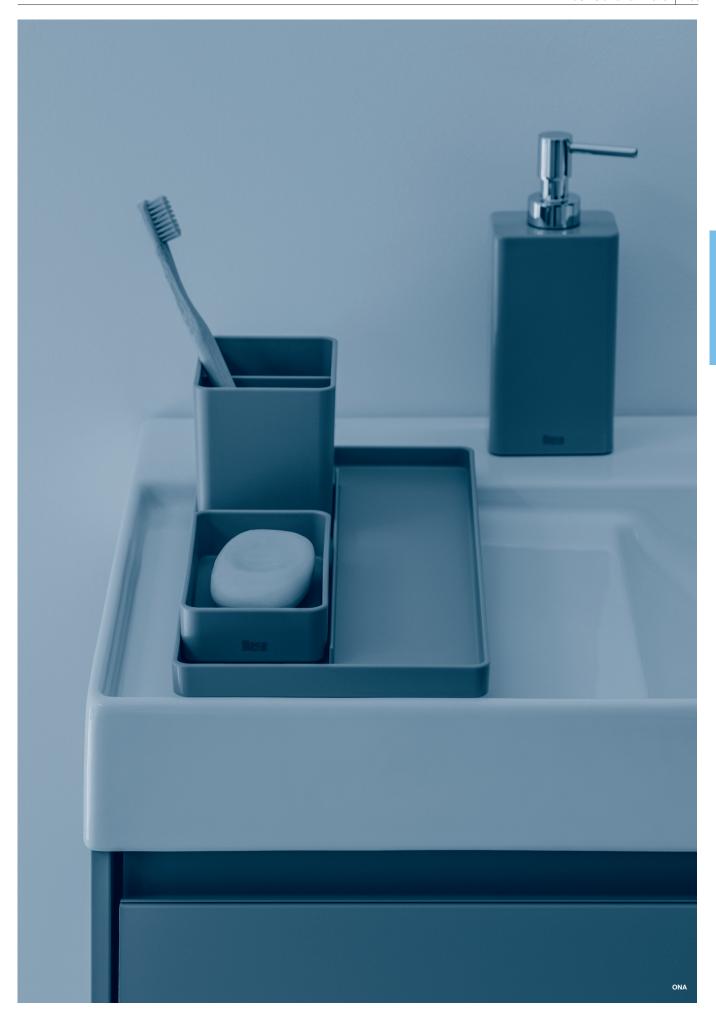


Accessory tray			£	Container			£
Accessory tray	350 x 158	8176700	19.65	Container	151.5 x 75	8176710	11.85
Please note: The accessory tray is r	recommended to be used v	with 460mm width basins					





Countertop tumbler			£	Countertop soap dispe	enser		£
Countertop tumbler	105 x 77.5	8176720	11.85	Soap dispenser	73 x 53	8176730	28.90



furniture







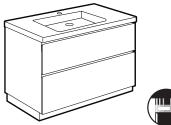






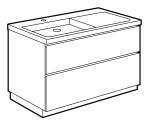


Lander



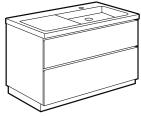


nding furniture with	2 drawers	£
1000 x 460	3270MA004	363.30
985 x 453	857268	1,013.98
	Total	1,377.28
70 height	816824339	32.05
	S28LIS000	5.64
	1000 x 460 985 x 453	985 x 453

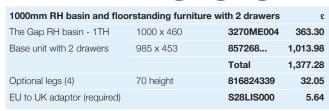


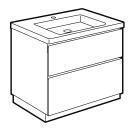


1000mm LH basin and floo	£		
The Gap LH basin - 1TH	1000 x 460	3270MB004	363.30
Base unit with 2 drawers	985 x 453	857268	1,013.98
		Total	1,377.28
Optional legs (4)	70 height	816824339	32.05
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	5.64









The Gap basin - 1TH

Optional legs (4)

Base unit with 2 drawers

EU to UK adaptor (required)



800 x 460

785 x 453

70 height



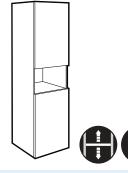
5.64

S28LIS000

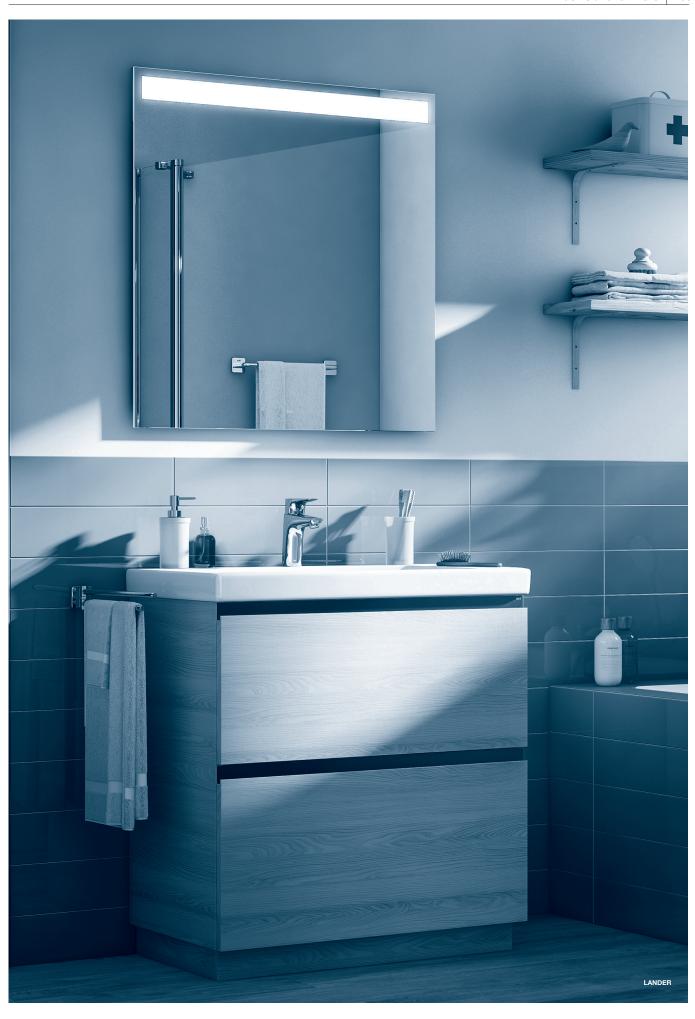


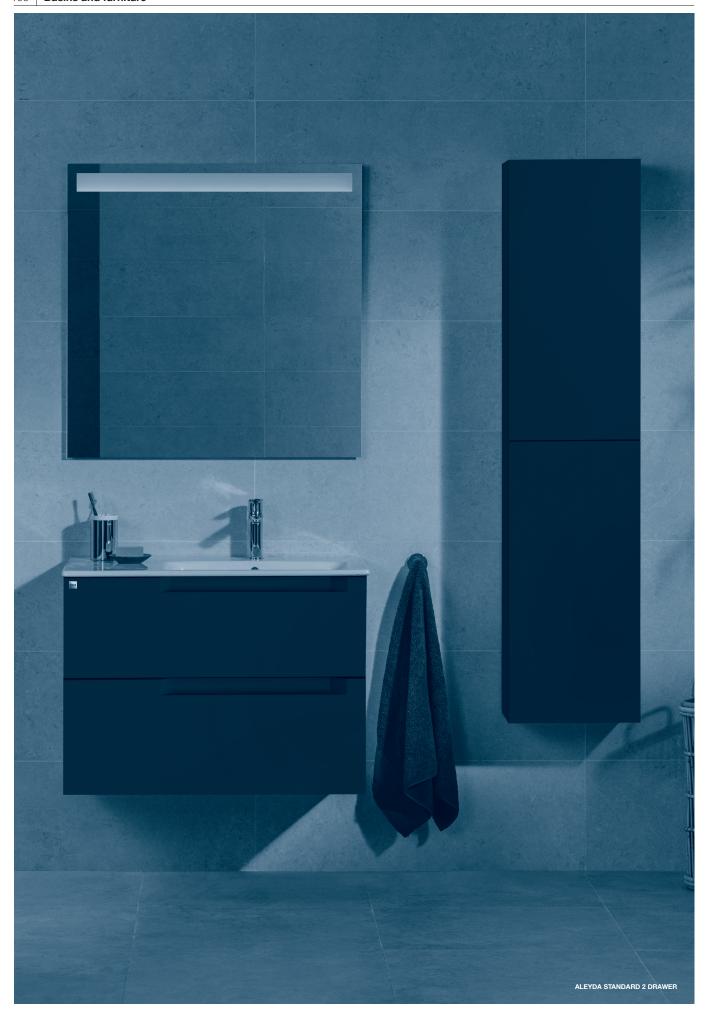


600mm basin and floorstan	ding furniture with 2	drawers	£
The Gap basin - 1TH	600 x 460	3270M1004	281.95
Base unit with 2 drawers	585 x 453	857266	753.07
		Total	1,035.02
Optional legs (4)	70 height	816824339	32.05
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	5.64



Column unit with 2 soft-	£		
Reversible column unit	555.53		
	1600 x 400 x 306		















1200mm basin and furniture with	h 6 soft-close	drawers	£
UNIK double basin and base unit with legs	1200 x 460	851888	1,583.98
Sold individually:			
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857716	565.04
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857716	565.04
Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 460	3279A0000	453.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49











1000mm basin and furniture w	ith 3 soft-close	drawers	£
UNIK basin and base unit with legs	1000 x 460	851827	975.95
Sold individually:			
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	857722	673.37
Basin	1000 x 460	3279A1000	302.58
UK Space saving waste (required))	WHB100001	32.49

UNIK RH basin and base unit with legs	1000 x 460	851826	975.95
Sold individually:			
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	857721	673.37
Basin	1000 x 460	3279A2000	302.58
	,	WHB100001	020
UK Space saving waste (required 1000mm LH basin and furnitured UNIK LH basin and base unit with legs	re with 3 soft-clo		32.49 £ 975.95
1000mm LH basin and furnitur UNIK LH basin and base unit with legs	re with 3 soft-clo	ose drawers	£
1000mm LH basin and furniture UNIK LH basin and base unit	re with 3 soft-clo	ose drawers	£
1000mm LH basin and furniture UNIK LH basin and base unit with legs Sold individually:	re with 3 soft-clo	ose drawers 851828	£ 975.95

















800mm basin and furniture with	3 soft-close dra	awers	£
UNIK basin and base unit with legs	800 x 460	851824	869.50
Sold individually:			
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857719	617.33
Basin	800 x 460	3279A4000	252.17
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49

800mm RH basin and furniture	with 3 soft-clos	se drawers	3
UNIK RH basin and base unit with legs	800 x 460	851823	869.50
Sold individually:			
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857718	617.33
Basin	800 x 460	3279A5000	252.17
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49
800mm LH basin and furniture	with 3 soft-clos	e drawers	£
800mm LH basin and furniture UNIK LH basin and base unit with legs	with 3 soft-clos 800 x 460	e drawers 851825	£ 869.50
UNIK LH basin and base unit			_
UNIK LH basin and base unit with legs			_
UNIK LH basin and base unit with legs Sold individually:	800 x 460	851825	869.50







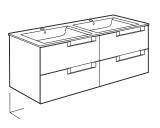


700mm basin and furniture wi	th 3 soft-close d	rawers	3
UNIK basin and base unit with legs	700 x 460	851822	826.56
Sold individually:			
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	700 x 460	857717	591.19
Basin	700 x 460	3279A7000	235.37
UK Space saving waste (required	i)	WHB100001	32.49

600mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers			
UNIK basin and base unit with legs	600 x 460	851821	783.58
Sold individually:			
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857716	565.04
Basin	600 x 460	3279A8000	218.54
UK Space saving waste (required)	WHB100001	32.49







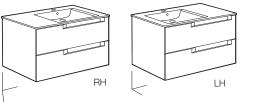


1200mm basin and furniture wit	h 4 soft-close d	rawers	£
UNIK double basin and base unit	1200 x 460	851887	1,359.06
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857708	452.58
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857708	452.58
Double basin -1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 460	3279A0000	453.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49









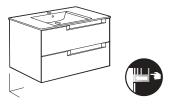




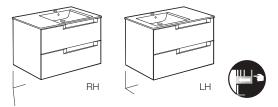
1000mm RH basin and furniture	5 With 2 0011 0100	e urawers	£
UNIK RH basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851818	863.49
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	857713	560.91
Basin -1 taphole	1000 x 460	3279A2000	302.58
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49
1000mm LH basin and furniture	with 2 soft-close	e drawers	£
1000mm LH basin and furniture UNIK LH basin and base unit	with 2 soft-close 1000 x 460	e drawers 851820	£ 863.49
UNIK LH basin and base unit			
UNIK LH basin and base unit Sold individually:	1000 x 460	851820	863.49



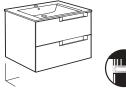








800mm RH basin and furniture	with 2 soft-close	drawers	£
UNIK RH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851815	757.08
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857710	504.91
Basin -1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A5000	252.17
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49
800mm LH basin and furniture	with 2 soft-close	drawers	£
800mm LH basin and furniture UNIK LH basin and base unit	with 2 soft-close 800 x 460	drawers 851817	£ 757.08
			_
UNIK LH basin and base unit			_
UNIK LH basin and base unit Sold individually:	800 x 460	851817	757.08









700mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			£
UNIK basin and base unit	700 x 460	851814	714.10
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	700 x 460	857709	478.73
Basin -1 taphole	700 x 460	3279A7000	235.37
UK Space saving waste (required	d)	WHB100001	32.49

600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851813	671.12
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857708	452.58
Basin -1 taphole	600 x 460	3279A8000	218.54
UK Space saving waste (required))	WHB100001	32.49







Aleyda Compact









800mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers			
UNIK basin and base unit with legs	800 x 380	851884	922.43
Sold individually:			
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	800 x 380	857760	670.26
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 380	3279AA000	252.17
UK Space saving waste (required)	WHB100001	32.49

600mm basin and furniture wit	h 3 soft-close	drawers	£
UNIK basin and base unit with legs	600 x 380	851883	821.22
Sold individually:			
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	600 x 380	857759	624.04
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 380	3279AC000	197.18
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49









800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 380	851812	739.84
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 380	857707	487.67
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 380	3279AA000	252.17
UK Space saving waste (requi	red)	WHB100001	32.49

1111 2 5011-01056	700mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			
700 x 380	851811	678.59		
700 x 380	857706	471.50		
700 x 380	3279AB000	207.09		
d)	WHB100001	32.49		
	700 x 380 700 x 380	700 x 380 857706 700 x 380 3279AB000		





600mm basin and furniture	with 2 soft-close	drawers	3
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 380	851810	647.87
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 380	857705	450.69
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 380	3279AC000	197.18
UK Space saving waste (requir	red)	WHB100001	32.49





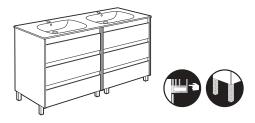
500mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			£
UNIK basin and base unit	500 x 380	851809	600.46
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	500 x 380	857704	414.86
Basin - 1 taphole	500 x 380	3279AD000	185.60
UK Space saving waste (require	ed)	WHB100001	32.49







Tenet



1200mm basin and floorstanding f	furniture with	3 soft-close dr	awers £
UNIK double basin and base unit with legs	1200 x 460	851892	1,195.66
Sold individually:			
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857698	370.88
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857698	370.88
Basin - 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 460	32799A000	453.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49









1000mm basin and floorstanding f	urniture with 3	soft-close dra	wers £
UNIK basin and base unit with legs	1000 x 460	851782	750.88
Sold individually:			
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	857701	448.30
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	32799B000	302.58
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49

800mm basin and floorstanding furniture with 3 soft-close drawers £				
UNIK basin and base unit with legs	800 x 460	851781	661.77	
Sold individually:				
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857700	409.59	
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	32799C000	252.18	
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49	







700mm basin and floorstanding for	urniture with	3 soft-close drav	vers £
UNIK basin and base unit with legs	700 x 460	851780	621.70
Sold individually:			
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	700 x 460	857699	386.36
Basin - 1 taphole	700 x 460	32799D000	235.34
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49





600mm basin and floorstanding furniture with 3 soft-close drawers				
UNIK basin and base unit with legs	600 x 460	851779	589.42	
Sold individually:				
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857698	370.88	
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	32799E000	218.54	
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49	



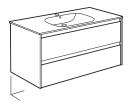


Tenet





1200mm basin and furniture with	1200mm basin and furniture with 4 soft-close drawers			
UNIK double basin and base unit	1200 x 460	851891	1,102.72	
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857694	324.41	
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857694	324.41	
Basin - 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 460	32799A000	453.90	
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49	
' '	1200 x 460			









1000mm basin and furniture wit	h 2 soft-close o	drawers	3
UNIK basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851778	688.94
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	857697	386.36
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	32799B000	302.58
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49

800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers				
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	851777	623.06	
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857696	370.88	
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	32799C000	252.18	
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49	









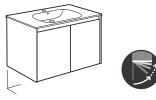


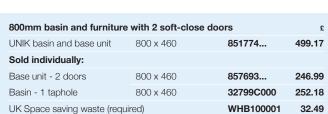
600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers				
Unik base unit and basin pack	600 x 460	851775	542.95	
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857694	324.41	
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	32799E000	218.54	
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49	

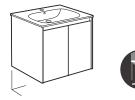




Tenet







600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close doors			
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851773	450.04
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 doors	600 x 460	857692	231.50
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	32799E000	218.54
UK Space saving waste (requ	iired)	WHB100001	32.49











Extra













Column unit		£	Top unit			£
With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves 1500 x 38	50 857702	361.20	With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves	750 x 350	857703	321.43

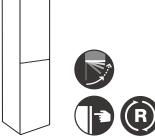
Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

 Extra:
 153 Gloss Anthracite Grey
 402 City Oak 516 Glossy Grey
 422 Birch 524 Beige Wood
 447 Arctic Grey 524 Beige Wood
 434 Nordic Ash 525 White Wood
 509 Matt White 806 Gloss White
 514 Pebble Grey 514 Pebble Grey 514 Pebble Grey 515 White Wood

£

778.89

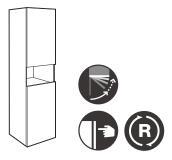
Delta





1750 x 400

857635...



Column unit			£
With 2 soft-close reversible doors,			
open shelf and 4 internal glass shelves	1750 x 400	857636	778.89



Column unit

Top unit			£
With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal glass shelves	750 x 350	857637	388.29

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Delta: 509 Matt White 510 Matt Grey 511 Dark Elm 512 Light Oak 513 Matt Green



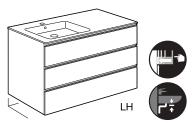




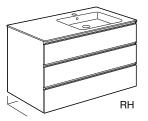




1200mm basin and furniture with 6 soft-close drawers					
UNIK double basin and base unit	1200 x 460	851493	1,432.32		
Sold individually:					
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857404	489.21		
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857404	489.21		
Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 460	3279A0000	453.90		
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49		
Optional:					
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05		
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	72.05		







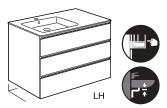


1000mm RH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers					
UNIK RH basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851492	885.58		
Sold individually:					
Base unit - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	857410	583.00		
RH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3279A2000	302.58		
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49		
Optional:					
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05		
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	72.05		

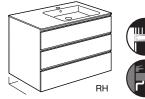








800mm LH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers					
UNIK LH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851487	786.66		
Sold individually:					
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857407	534.49		
LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A6000	252.17		
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49		
Optional:					
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05		
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	72.05		



800mm RH basin and furniture	with 3 soft-close	drawers	£
UNIK RH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851489	786.66
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857408	534.49
RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A5000	252.17
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	72.05

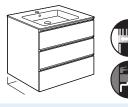




800mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers				
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	851486	786.66	
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857406	534.49	
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A4000	252.17	
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49	
Optional:				
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05	
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	72.05	



700mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers			£
UNIK basin and base unit	700 x 460	851485	747.22
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	700 x 460	857405	511.85
Basin - 1 taphole	700 x 460	3279A7000	235.37
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	72.05



h 3 soft-close dra	awers	£
600 x 460	851484	707.75
600 x 460	857404	489.21
600 x 460	3279A8000	218.54
	WHB100001	32.49
110mm height	816827339	72.05
110mm height	816827458	72.05
	600 x 460 600 x 460 600 x 460 110mm height	600 x 460 857404 600 x 460 3279A8000 WHB100001 110mm height 816827339



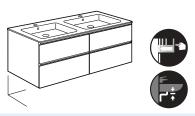


550mm basin and furniture with	550mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers		3
UNIK basin and base unit	550 x 460	851623	671.83
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	550 x 460	857524	459.85
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	3279AJ000	211.98
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	72.05

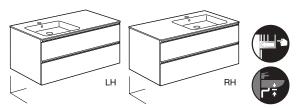








1200mm basin and furniture	e with 4 soft-close dr	awers	£
UNIK double basin and base u	unit 1200 x 460	851483	1,237.58
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397	391.84
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397	391.84
Double basin - 1 taphole	1200 x 460	3279A0000	453.90
UK Space saving waste (requi	red)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64

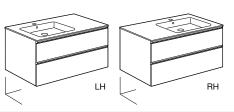


1000mm LH basin and furni	ture with 2 soft-clo	se drawers	£
UNIK LH basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851481	788.22
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	857402	485.64
LH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3279A3000	302.58
UK Space saving waste (require	red)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64
1000mm RH basin and furni	iture with 2 soft-clo	se drawers	£
UNIK RH basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851482	788.22
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	857403	485.64
RH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3279A2000	302.58
UK Space saving waste (require	red)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)			











800mm LH basin and furnit	ure with 2 soft-clos	se drawers	£
UNIK LH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851479	689.32
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857400	437.15
LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A6000	252.17
UK Space saving waste (requi	red)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64
800mm RH basin and furnit	ure with 2 soft-clo	se drawers	£
UNIK RH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851480	689.32
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857401	437.15
RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A5000	252.17
UK Space saving waste (requi	red)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Niekol finiah laga (9)			
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64







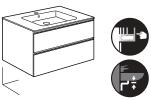








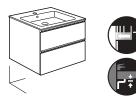
The Gap Standard



700mm basin and furniture	e with 2 soft-close o	drawers	£
UNIK basin and base unit	700 x 460	851477	649.86
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	700 x 460	857398	414.49
Basin - 1 taphole	700 x 460	3279A7000	235.37
UK Space saving waste (requ	uired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64

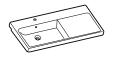


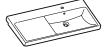
600mm basin and furniture	with 2 soft-close	drawers	£
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851476	610.38
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397	391.84
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	3279A8000	218.54
UK Space saving waste (requ	uired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64



550mm basin and furniture	e with 2 soft-close	drawers	£
UNIK basin and base unit	550 x 460	851622	580.31
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 460	857523	368.33
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	3279AJ000	211.98
UK Space saving waste (requ	uired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64

Alternative basins











Basin with wall fixing kit	and 1 taphole		£
LH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3270MB004	363.30
RH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3270ME004	363.30
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3270M0004	310.66
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	3270M1004	281.95
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	3270MV004	265.02

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

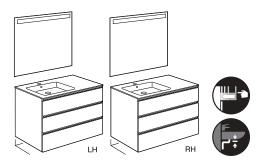








800mm basin, furniture wit and Eidos LED mirror	th 3 soft-close draw	vers	£
UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	851519	1,101.27
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857406	534.49
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A4000	252.17
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	314.61
UK Space saving waste (requ	uired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	72.05



800mm LH basin, furniture vand Eidos LED mirror	with 3 soft-close d	Irawers	£
UNIK LH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	851520	1,101.27
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857407	534.49
LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A6000	252.17
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	314.61
UK Space saving waste (require	red)	WHB100001	32.49
800mm RH basin, furniture and Eidos LED mirror	with 3 soft-close o	drawers	£
UNIK RH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	851521	1,101.27
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857408	534.49
RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A5000	252.17
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	314.61
UK Space saving waste (require	red)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional for both:			
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	72.05







550mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror £			
UNIK basin and base unit with 550 x 800mm mirror	550 x 460	851625	906.10
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	550 x 460	857524	459.85
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	3279AJ000	211.98
Eidos LED mirror	500 x 800	812354000	234.27
UK Space saving waste (requi	red)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	72.05

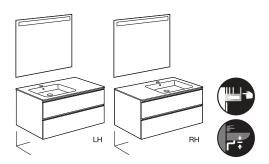








800mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers				
and Eidos LED mirror			£	
UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	851511	1,003.93	
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857399	437.15	
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A4000	252.17	
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	314.61	
UK Space saving waste (require	red)	WHB100001	32.49	
Optional:				
Aluminium finish legs (2)	110mm height	816826339	34.64	
Nickel finish legs (2)	110mm height	816826458	34.64	



800mm LH basin, furniture v and Eidos LED mirror	with 2 soft-close dra	wers	£
UNIK LH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	851512	1,003.93
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857400	437.15
LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A6000	252.17
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	314.61
UK Space saving waste (require	red)	WHB100001	32.49
800mm RH basin, furniture and Eidos LED mirror	with 2 soft-close dra	wers	£
UNIK RH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	851513	1,003.93
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857401	437.15
RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A5000	252.17
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	314.61
UK Space saving waste (require	red)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional for both:			
optional for botti			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64







550mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror			
UNIK basin and base unit with 550 x 800mm mirror	550 x 460	851624	814.58
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 460	857523	368.33
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	3279AJ000	211.98
Eidos LED mirror	500 x 800	812354000	234.27
UK Space saving waste (requ	uired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64







The Gap Compact





800mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers			£
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 380	851499	734.48
UK Space saving waste (requ	ired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	72.05





600mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers			£
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 380	851498	657.18
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	72.05





800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			£
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 380	851497	638.38
UK Space saving waste (require	red)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64





700mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			3
UNIK basin and base unit	700 x 380	851496	599.71
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish leas (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64





600mm basin and furniture	e with 2 soft-close o	drawers	£
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 380	851495	571.20
UK Space saving waste (requ	uired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64





500mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			£
UNIK basin and base unit	500 x 380	851494	525.79
UK Space saving waste (req	uired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64







The Gap Compact

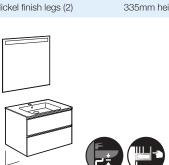




800mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror			
UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 380	851530	1,049.09
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	72.05



800mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror $$\mathfrak{\ c}$$			
UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 380	851528	952.99
UK Space saving waste (required) WHB100001		WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64

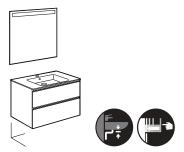


500mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror			
UNIK basin and base unit with 500 x 800mm mirror	500 x 380	851525	760.08
UK Space saving waste (requ	uired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64





soft-close drawe	rs	£
00 x 380	851529	918.23
)	WHB100001	32.49
10mm height	816827339	72.05
10mm height	816827458	72.05
	soft-close drawer 00 x 380 10mm height 10mm height	851529 WHB100001 10mm height 816827339



600mm basin, furniture w and Eidos LED mirror	ith 2 soft-close draw	ers ers	£
UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror	600 x 380	851526	832.25
UK Space saving waste (rec	juired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	34.64









The Gap On-Countertop (See page 134 for compatible basins)





1200mm base unit and cour 4 soft-close drawers	ntertop with		£
UNIK double base unit and countertop	1200 x 460	851506	1,160.09
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397	391.84
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397	391.84
Countertop	1200 x 460	857424	376.41
UK Space saving waste (require	red)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829339	34.64
Nickel finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829458	34.64













1100mm RH base unit and 2 soft-close drawers and 1			£
UNIK RH base unit and countertop	1100 x 460	851504	1,052.75
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857399	437.15
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	857417	276.95
RH Countertop	1100 x 460	857422	338.65
UK Space saving waste (requ	ired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829339	34.64
Nickel finish leas (2)	275mm height	816829458	34.64

1100mm LH base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door £				
UNIK LH base unit and countertop	1100 x 460	851505	1,052.75	
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857399	437.15	
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	857417	276.95	
LH Countertop	1100 x 460	857423	338.65	
UK Space saving waste (requ	uired)	WHB100001	32.49	
Optional:				
Aluminium finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829339	34.64	
Nickel finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829458	34.64	







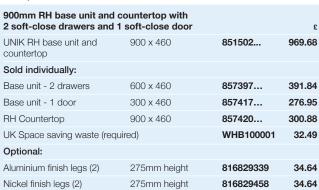




The Gap On-Countertop











900mm LH base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door ε				
UNIK LH base unit and countertop	900 x 460	851503	969.68	
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397	391.84	
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	857417	276.95	
LH Countertop	900 x 460	857421	300.88	
UK Space saving waste (red	quired)	WHB100001	32.49	
Optional:				
Aluminium finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829339	34.64	
Nickel finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829458	34.64	











ertop with		3
600 x 460	851500	642.37
600 x 460	857397	391.84
600 x 460	857418	250.52
ed)	WHB100001	32.49
275mm height	816829339	34.64
275mm height	816829458	34.64
	600 x 460 600 x 460 600 x 460 ed) 275mm height	600 x 460 857397 600 x 460 857418 ed) WHB100001 275mm height 816829339

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

The Gap compatible basins

The Gap









			£ White
① Ø390	0 taphole	3270MJ000	278.39
② Ø400	1 taphole	3270MK000	278.39

				£
)				White
	3 390 x 370	0 taphole	3270ML000	278.39
	4 420 x 390	1 taphole	3270MM000	278.39

Bol



0 taphole - White		£ White
420	327876000	372.90

Diverta



1 taphole		£ White
600 x 440	32711G000	369.01
470 x 440	327111000	315.12

Inspira









On Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£ White
ø 370	(A) Round	(48)	327523000	404.58
500 x 370	® Round	(32)	327520000	550.22
				Colour
ø 370	(A) Round	(48)	3275230	526.00
500 x 370	® Round	(32)	3275200	715.31

On Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£ White
370 x 370	A Square	(48)	327532000	404.58
500 x 370	® Square	(32)	327530000	550.22
				Colour
370 x 370	A Square	(48)	3275320	525.96
500 x 370	® Square	(32)	3275300	715.31





On Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£ White
370 x 370	(A) Soft	(48)	327502000	404.58
500 x 370	® Soft	(32)	327500000	550.22
				Colour
370 x 370	(A) Soft	(48)	3275020	525.96
500 x 370	® Soft	(32)	3275000	715.31



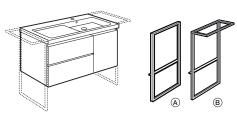




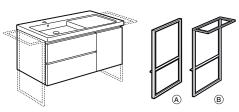




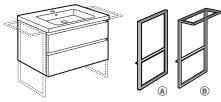
Domi



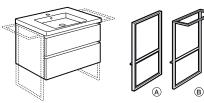
1000mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door $$\epsilon$$			
UNIK RH basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851548	1,420.79
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers and 1 door	1000 x 460	857478	1,057.49
RH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3270ME004	363.30
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
(1) Matt Black finish frame leg	Height 769mm	816830485	174.98
Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1)	Height 769mm	816831485	199.97



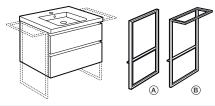
1000mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door $$\epsilon$$				
UNIK LH basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851547	1,420.79	
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers and 1 door	1000 x 460	857477	1,057.49	
LH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3270MB004	363.30	
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49	
Optional:				
Matt Black finish frame leg (1)	Height 769mm	816830485	174.98	
Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1)	Height 769mm	816831485	199.97	







600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851545	850.98
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857458	569.03
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	3270M1004	281.95
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Matt Black finish frame leg (1)	Height 769mm	816830485	174.98
(B) Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1)	Height 769mm	816831485	199.97



550mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			£
UNIK basin and base unit	550 x 460	851626	763.85
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 460	857525	498.83
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	3270MV004	265.02
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
(A) Matt Black finish frame leg (1)	Height 769mm	816830485	174.98
Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1)	Height 769mm	816831485	199.97



Romea



1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			£
UNIK basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851583	1,068.29
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	857492	704.99
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3270MA004	363.30
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			£
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	851582	972.86
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857491	662.20
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3270M0004	310.66
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			3
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851581	873.64
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857490	591.69
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	3270M1004	281.95
UK Space saving waste (required	1)	WHB100001	32.49





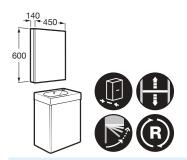






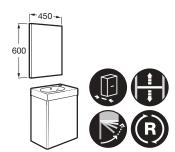


Mini



Basin and furniture wit	h 1 soft-close drawer		£
Basin, furniture and mirrored cabinet	450 x 250 x 575	855866	504.01

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function



Basin and furniture with	1 soft-close drawer		£
Basin, furniture and mirror	450 x 250 x 575	855865	404.55

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function





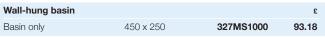
Basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer Basin and furniture 450 x 250 x 575 855873... 354.02

140 600

Furniture with 1 soft-clo		£	
Mirrored cabinet only	450 x 600 x 140	856692	262.38

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function





Mirror			£
Mirror only	450 x 600	856698000	68.88

The above basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function













Victoria Maxi





Basin and floorstanding furnitumith 2 soft-close drawers	ire		£
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 445	327550C00	109.48
Base unit to suit 550 basin	500 x 410	856R25	511.71
Basin - 1 taphole	500 x 430	327500C00	107.20
Base unit to suit 500 basin	450 x 395	856R28	497.82
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	32.49





Basin and floorstanding furniture with 1 door and 1 fixed shelf			
Basin - 1 taphole	450 x 390	327450C00	104.92
Base unit to suit 450 basin	405 x 355	856R21	311.84
UK Space saving waste (requi	red)	WHB100001	32.49















Basin and wall-hung furniture with 2 soft-close drawers			£
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 445	327550C00	109.48
Base unit to suit 550 basin	500 x 410	856R26	500.05
Basin - 1 taphole	500 x 430	327500C00	107.20
Base unit to suit 500 basin	450 x 395	856R27	486.15
UK Space saving waste (required))	WHB100001	32.49

^{*}This basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function





Basin and wall-hung furniture with 1 door and 1 fixed shelf	!		£
Basin - 1 taphole	450 x 390	327450C00	104.92
Base unit to suit 450 basin	405 x 355	856R22	305.57
Optional legs (pair) wsl	145 height	816757339	26.77
UK Space saving waste (required	(k	WHB100001	32.49





Cloakroom basin and wall-hwith 1 door and 1 adjustable		£	
Basin - 1 RH taphole*	450 x 250	327MS1000	93.18
Base unit to suit 450 basin	450 x 250	856R23	263.90

^{*}This basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function



Victoria Maxi Back-to-wall and semi-recessed basin units



Back-to-wall WC unit		£
WC unit and Concealed Cistern Pack		
WC unit and concealed cistern with push button*	860432	435.87
Components		£ White
Concealed cistern with push button	860455001	101.94
600mm Back-to-wall WC unit	857432	343.62
Worktop for 600mm WC unit*	857445	79.70

*Please note: WC unit worktop is sold separately. Please refer to the components below or if you require the worktop for the combined units please see product information listed under The Gap, Debba and Laura units on this page.



The Gap semi-recessed basin units and worktops To suit The Gap semi-recessed basins 560 x 700mm 32747S000 and 32747N000				
600mm Basin unit for T semi-recessed basin			857433	£ 426.36
Worktop for The Gap b	asin unit		857436	79.70
1200mm Left hand wo WC and Basin units	rktop for The Gap		857439	151.46
1200mm Right hand co	ountertop for The Gap		857442	151.46
UK Space saving waste (required)			WHB100001	32.49
The Gap semi-recess	sed basins Pallet Qty			£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747S000*	229.62
With fixing brackets and 0 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747N000	229.62

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

Please refer to the Bathroom collection pages for Back-to-wall WCs: The Gap: 44, 47. Debba: 51. Laura: 55. For all other Back-to-wall WCs, please refer to the Bathroom Collection pages 15-55.



Debba semi-recessed basin To suit Debba semi-recessed ba 32799S000				£
600mm Basin unit for Debba semi-recessed basin			857435	426.36
Worktop for Debba basin unit			857438	79.70
1200mm Left hand worktop for WC and Basin units	Debba		857441	151.46
1200mm Right hand countertop WC and Basin units	for Debba		857444	151.46
UK Space saving waste (require	d)		WHB100001	32.49
Debba semi-recessed basin		Pallet Qty		£ White
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	520 x 400	(16)	32799S000	276.12

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box Debba semi recessed basin can be countersunk for 3TH



Laura semi-recessed ba To suit Laura semi-recesse 32739E000 and 32739F00		£		
600mm Basin unit for Laur semi-recessed basin	a		857434	426.36
Worktop for Laura basin un	nit		857437	79.70
1200mm Left hand workto WC and Basin units	p for Laura		857440	151.46
1200mm Right hand countertop for Laura WC and Basin units			857443	151.46
UK Space saving waste (re	equired)		WHB100001	32.49
Laura semi-recessed ba	sins	Pallet Qty		£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	510 x 400	(14)	32739E000*	249.70
With fixing brackets and 2 tapholes	510 x 400	(14)	32739F000	249.70

Please note the basin template is provided on the product box 32739F000 includes a chain stay hole

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Victoria Maxi BTW:

806 Gloss White 808 Rural Oak 807 Matt Grey





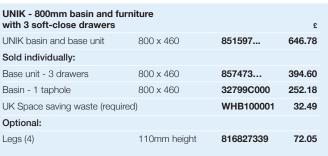
New Victoria





UNIK - 1200mm double basin with 6 soft-close drawers	n and furniture		£
UNIK basin and base unit	1200 x 460	851601	1,095.54
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857472	320.82
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857472	320.82
Double basin - 1 taphole	1200 x 460	32799A000	453.90
UK Space saving waste (require	ed)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05







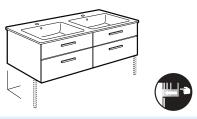


UNIK - 600mm basin and for with 3 soft-close drawers	urniture		£
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851596	539.36
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857472	320.82
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	32799E000	218.54
UK Space saving waste (requ	ired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05





New Victoria



UNIK - 1200mm double bawith 4 soft-close drawers	sin and furniture		£
UNIK basin and base unit	1200 x 460	851599	996.30
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857468	271.20
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857468	271.20
Double basin - 1 taphole	1200 x 460	32799A000	453.90
UK Space saving waste (requ	uired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64



UNIK - 1000mm basin and fur with 2 soft-close drawers	niture		£
UNIK basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851595	687.08
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	857471	384.50
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	32799B000	302.58
UK Space saving waste (required	d)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64





UNIK - 800mm basin and fur with 2 soft-close drawers	rniture		3
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	851594	587.59
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857470	335.41
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	32799C000	252.18
UK Space saving waste (require	ed)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64



Optional: Legs (2)



816826339

34.64

335mm height





UNIK - 600mm basin and with 2 soft-close drawers			£
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851592	489.74
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857468	271.20
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	32799E000	218.54
UK Space saving waste (req	juired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64





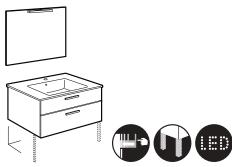


New Victoria





UNIK Pack - 800mm basin, fu with 3 soft-close drawers, m			£
UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror and m	800 x 460 nirror light	851608	828.87
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857473	394.60
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	32799C000	252.18
Mirror	800 x 700	812333406	111.72
Mirror light		813091100	70.37
UK Space saving waste (require	d)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05

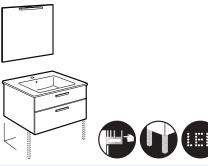


UNIK Pack - 800mm basin, with 2 soft-close drawers,			£
UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror and	800 x 460 mirror light	851604	769.68
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857470	335.41
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	32799C000	252.18
Mirror	800 x 700	812333406	111.72
Mirror light		813091100	70.37
UK Space saving waste (requi	ired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05









UNIK Pack - 600mm basin, with 2 soft-close drawers,			£
UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror and	600 x 460 mirror light	851602	630.48
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857468	271.20
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	32799E000	218.54
Mirror	600 x 700	812331406	70.37
Mirror light		813091100	70.37
UK Space saving waste (requ	ired)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	72.05







New Victoria



UNIK - 800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close do	ors		£
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	851654	510.50
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 doors	800 x 460	857560	264.90
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	32799C000	252.18
UK Space saving waste (require	d)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64





UNIK - 600mm basin and furn 2 soft-close doors	iture with		£
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851650	458.27
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 doors	600 x 460	857556	239.73
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	32799E000	218.54
UK Space saving waste (required	i)	WHB100001	32.49
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64



Column Unit			£
1500 x 250 x 345 WSL		857564	326.61
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	34.64





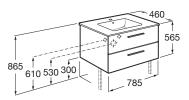






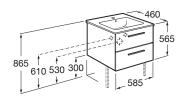


Victoria Basic



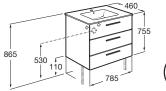


	Victoria Basic Unik 800mn		£	
	Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm		855852	587.59
Components:				
	Victoria Basic 800mm (base unit only)		856576	335.41
	UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	252.18
	Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	36.51



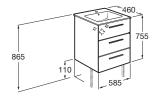


Victoria Basic Unik 600	rs	£	
Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm		855854	489.74
Components:			
Victoria Basic 600mm (base unit only)		856575	271.20
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	218.54
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	36.51



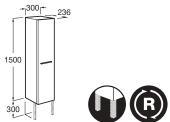


Victoria Basic Unik 800m	m with 3 drawers		£
Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm		851231	646.78
Components:			
Victoria Basic 800mm (base	Victoria Basic 800mm (base unit only)		394.60
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	252.18
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	36.01

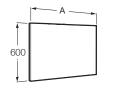




Victoria Basic Unik 600mm with 3 drawers				
Victoria Basic UNIK sqaure basin and furniture pack 600mm		851230	539.36	
Components:				
Victoria Basic 600mm (base unit only)		857074	320.82	
UNIK square basin 600 x 460		32799E000	218.54	
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	36.01	



Victoria Basic Column unit			
Column unit	1500 x 300 x 236	856577	326.61
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	36.51





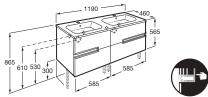


Victoria Basic mirrors and and light		£
800 x 600mm	812328406	84.66
600 x 600mm	812326406	75.66
Starlight 250	813092100	70.37

Light requires mains connection. Landscape installation only

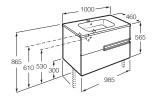


Victoria-N



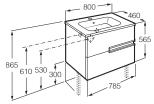


Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 4 drawers			
Victoria-N UNIK square double basin and furniture pack 1200mm	855830	1,237.58	
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	856672	391.84	
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	856657	391.84	
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	32799A000	453.90	
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	36.51	



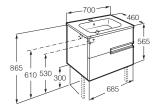


Victoria-N Unik 1000m	m with 2 drawers		3
Victoria-N UNIK square band furniture pack 1000n		855831	788.22
Components:			
Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)		856669	485.64
UNIK square basin	1000 x 460	32799B000	302.58
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	36.51



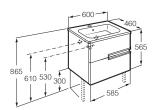


Victoria-N Unik 800mm		£	
Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm		855832	689.32
Components:			
Victoria-N 800mm (base un	Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)		437.14
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	252.18
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	36.51





Victoria-N Unik 700mm	with 2 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square ba and furniture pack 700mn		855833	649.84
Components:			
Victoria-N 700mm (base u	Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)		414.50
UNIK square basin	700 x 460	32799D000	235.34
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	36.51



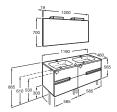


Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 2 drawers			£
Victoria-N UNIK square I and furniture pack 600m		855834	610.38
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)		856672	391.84
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	218.54
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	36.51



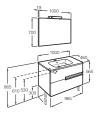






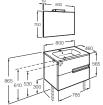


Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 4 drawers, mirror & lights				
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1200mm		855840	1,605.81	
Components:				
Victoria-N 600mm RH (ba	ase unit only)	856672	391.84	
Victoria-N 600mm LH (ba	ase unit only)	856657	391.84	
UNIK square double basi	n 1200 x 460	32799A000	453.90	
Victoria-N mirror 1200		812336406	227.49	
Mirror Light		813091100	70.37	
Mirror Light		813091100	70.37	
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	36.51	





Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light			£
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1000mm		855841	982.56
Components:			
Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)		856669	485.64
UNIK square basin	1000 x 460	32799B000	302.58
Victoria-N mirror 1000		812335406	123.97
Mirror Light		813091100	70.37
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	36.51





		_	
Victoria-N Unik 800mm v	£		
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 800mm 855842			. 871.41
Components:			
Victoria-N 800mm (base ur	nit only)	856670	. 437.14
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C0	000 252.18
Victoria-N mirror 800		8123334	06 111.72
Mirror Light		8130911	00 70.37
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	8164130	01 36.51





Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light			
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 700mm		855843	813.64
Components:			
Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)		856671	414.50
UNIK square basin	700 x 460	32799D000	235.34
Victoria-N mirror 700		812332406	93.43
Mirror Light		813091100	70.37
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	36.51

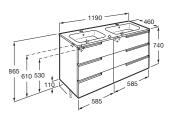




with 2 drawers, r	nirror & light	£
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 600mm		751.12
Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)		391.84
600 x 460	32799E000	218.54
	812331406	70.37
	813091100	70.37
300 height	816413001	36.51
	asin, furniture, mm unit only) 600 x 460	unit only) 856672 600 x 460 32799E000 812331406 813091100

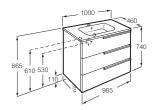
Basins and furniture





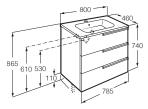


Victoria-N Unik 1200mm v		3	
Victoria-N UNIK square doub and furniture pack 1200mm	855835	1,432.30	
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)		856677	489.20
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base	unit only)	856658	489.20
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000	453.90
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	36.01



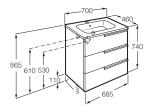


Victoria-N Unik 1000m		3	
Victoria-N UNIK square band furniture pack 1000r		855836	885.58
Components:			
Victoria-N 1000mm (base	e unit only)	856674	583.00
UNIK square basin	1000 x 460	32799B000	302.58
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	36.01



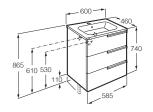








Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 3 drawers			£
Victoria-N UNIK square I and furniture pack 700m		855838	747.19
Components:			
Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)		856676	511.85
UNIK square basin	700 x 460	32799D000	235.34
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	36.01





with 3 drawers		£
	855839	707.74
unit only)	856677	489.20
600 x 460	32799E000	218.54
110 height	816555001	36.01
		asin 855839 unit only) 856677 600 x 460 32799E000

furniture



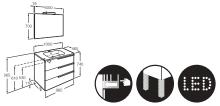








Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 6 drawers, mirror & lights				
Victoria-N UNIK square dou furniture, mirror and light par	855845	1,800.53		
Components:				
Victoria-N 600mm RH (base	unit only)	856677	489.20	
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)		856658	489.20	
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000	453.90	
Victoria-N mirror 1200		812336406	227.49	
Mirror Light		813091100	70.37	
Mirror Light		813091100	70.37	
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	36.01	

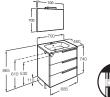


Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light $$\footnotember\footnotemb$			
Victoria-N UNIK square mirror and light pack 10	, ,	855846	1,079.92
Components:			
Victoria-N 1000mm (bas	se unit only)	856674	583.00
UNIK square basin	1000 x 460	32799B000	302.58
Victoria-N mirror 1000		812335406	123.97
Mirror Light		813091100	70.37
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	36.01





Victoria-N Unik 800mm wi	th 3 drawers, mirre	or & light	3
Victoria-N UNIK square basin mirror and light pack 800mm		855847	968.76
Components:			
Victoria-N 800mm (base unit	only)	856675	534.49
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	252.18
Victoria-N mirror 800		812333406	111.72
Mirror Light		813091100	70.37
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	36.01





Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light				
Victoria-N UNIK square mirror and light pack 70	855848	910.99		
Components:				
Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)		856676	511.85	
UNIK square basin	700 x 460	32799D000	235.34	
Victoria-N mirror 700		812332406	93.43	
Mirror Light		813091100	70.37	
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	36.01	









Victoria-N Unik 600mm	n with 3 drawers, n	nirror & light	£
Victoria-N UNIK square b mirror and light pack 600		855849	848.48
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm (base	unit only)	856677	489.20
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	218.54
Victoria-N mirror 600		812331406	70.37
Mirror Light		813091100	70.37
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	36.01

Basins and furniture

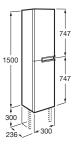








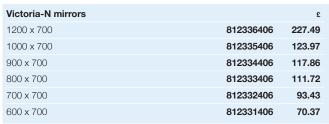






Victoria-N column uni	ts		3
2 soft-close doors 1500 x 300 - door can d	ppen to left or right	856660	389.40
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	36.51





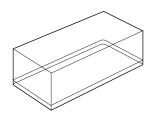


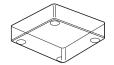




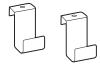
Starlight for use with Victoria mirrors		£
250	813092100	70.37
200	0.0002.00	

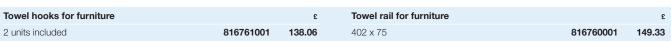
Furniture accessories





Large organiser box		£	Small organiser box		£
208 x 100	816820409	49.80	90 x 90	816819409	17.58





For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba Standard, Debba Compact, Mini, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba Standard, Debba Compact, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Victoria-N: 153 Gloss Anthracite Grey 155 Textured Oak 154 Textured Wenge 806 Gloss White

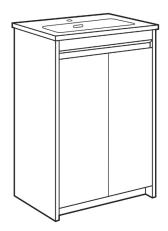
furniture



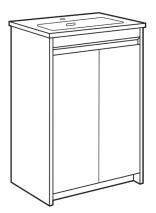




Thai

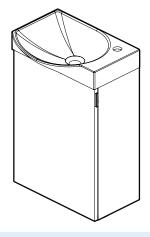


Floorstanding furniture with 2 doors			£
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 390	124873001	109.48
White base unit to suit 600 basin	600 x 390	126019001	500.04
Anthracite base unit to suit 600 basin	600 x 390	126021001	500.04



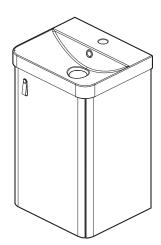
Floorstanding furniture with 2 doors			
Basin - 1 taphole	500 x 350	123249001	107.20
White base unit to suit 500 basin	500 x 350	125837001	486.15
Anthracite base unit to suit 500 basin	500 x 350	126018001	486.15

Bosco



Wall-hung furniture with 1 door			3
Basin and furniture with 1 soft-close door	450 x 350	851747	318.61

Costa



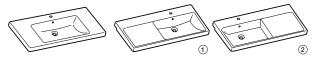
Wall-hung furniture with 1 door			£
Basin and furniture with 1 soft-close door	410 x 340	851746	354.31

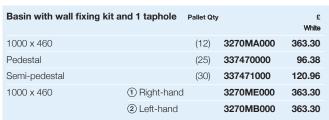


Wall-hung basins

For additional wall-hung basins, please refer to the Bathroom Collections section on pages 16-55

The Gap







Basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	Pallet Qty		£ White
800 x 460	(18)	3270M0000	310.66
600 x 460	(18)	3270M1000	281.95
550 x 460	(24)	3270MV000	265.02
Pedestal	(25)	337470000	96.38
Semi-pedestal	(30)	337471000	120.96

Diverta



1 taphole		£ White
750 x 440	327110000	430.29
470 x 440	327111000	315.12

On countertop basins

Urbi 1



0 +

Bol

0 taphole		£
		White
450 WSL	327225000	366.71

0 taphole - White		£ White
		WILLO
420	327876000	372.90

Fuego



_	

Terra



0 taphole (no overflow)		£ White
490 x 390 (WSL)	32722E000	288.14

		White
390 - 0 taphole (no overflow) WSL	32722D000	279.41
390 - 1 taphole WSL	32722T000	279.41

Sofia



0 taphole (no overflow)		£ White
460 x 415	327720000	410.02

Diverta



1 taphole		£
		White
750 x 440	327110000	430.29
600 x 440	32711G000*	369.01

The Gap















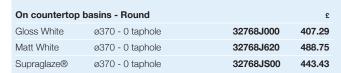


On countertop l	oasins - Square		£ White
① 600 x 370	0 taphole	3270Y2000	415.82
2 390 x 370		3270ML000	278.39
3 600 x 420	1 taphole	3270MN000	285.87
420 x 390		3270MM000	278.39

On countertop		£ White	
① 550 x 390	0 taphole	3270Y1000	415.78
② Ø390		3270MJ000	278.39
③ 550 x 400	1 taphole	3270Y0000	415.82
@ Ø400		3270MK000	278.39

Ona







On countertop	basins - Square		£
Gloss White	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	32768C000	597.22
Matt White	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	32768C620	716.66
Supraglaze®	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	32768CS00	633.35

Semi-recessed basins

For more semi-recessed basins, see the Bathroom Collections section on pages 16-55.

Meridian-N



		Pallet Qty	,	3			£
				White			White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	550 x 420	(16)	32724S000*	384.44	500 x 450 - 1 taphole	32711S000*	323.71

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

Senso Square



			£ White
560 x 420 - with fixing brackets and 1 taphole and 0 taphole	WSL	32751S000	287.30

Dama-N

Diverta



	Pallet Qty	1	£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	520 x 440 WSL (16)	32778S000*	283.63

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

The Gap





		Pallet Qty		£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747S000*	229.62
With fixing brackets and 0 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747N000	229.62
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	550 x 420	(24)	3270YG000	229.62

Debba



	Pallet Qty			
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	520 x 400	(16)	32799S000	276.12

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box Debba semi recessed basin can be countersunk for 3TH

Laura



		Pallet Qty		£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	510 x 400	(14)	32739E000*	249.70
With fixing brackets and 2 tapholes	510 x 400	(14)	32739F000	249.70

Please note the basin template is provided on the product box 32739F000 includes a chain stay hole

Inspira



Semi-recessed basin made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qt	у	£ White
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 420mm	(24)	32753S000	554.85
				Colour
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 420mm	(24)	32753\$0	721.31

In countertop basins

For more in countertop basins, see the Bathroom Collections section on pages 16-55.

Diverta



1 taphole		£
		White
550 x 425	327116000	306.89

Diverta



With wall fixing kit and 0 taphole (can also be installed as under countertop)		£ White
500 x 380	327114000	306.38

Java



		£ White
560 x 475 - 1 taphole	327863000	201.17
560 x 475 - 2 taphole	327864000	201.17

Rodeo



With fixing kit and 1 taphole		£ White
520 x 410	327866000	201.17

Foro



0 taphole		£ White
360	327880000	174.00

Neo Selene



With fixing kit and 0 taphole		£ White
510 x 395	322307000	201.17

The Gap

















-	-	-		-	-	-	
In countertop ba	sins - Square		£ White	In countertop	basins - Round		£ White
① 600 x 370	0 taphole	3270Y8000	306.66	① 550 x 390	0 taphole	3270Y5000	306.66
2 390 x 370	0 taphole	3270Y7000	200.10	@ Ø390	0 taphole	3270Y3000	200.10
3 600 x 390	1 taphole	3270YA000	306.66	3 550 x 400	1 taphole	3270Y6000	306.66
420 x 390	1 taphole	3270Y9000	200.12	4 Ø400	1 taphole	3270Y4000	200.12

Cloakroom basins



For more cloakroom basins, see the Bathroom Collections section on pages 16-55.

Amaya







			£ White
450 x 282	1 RH taphole	475120000	141.19
Pedestal		331300004	69.75

Includes a chainstay hole

lbis Mini







			£			£
			White			White
440 x 310	0 taphole	320841001*	101.74	450 x 250	327MS1000	93.18

Includes a chainstay hole

This basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function

Under countertop basins

For more under countertop basins, see the Bathroom Collections section on pages 16-55.

Diverta



With fixing kit (can also be installed as in countertop)		£ White
500 x 380 (415 x 295)	327114000	306.38

Neo Selene



With fixing kit (0 taphole)		£ White
510 x 395	322307000	201.17

Grand Berna



With fixing kit (0 taphole)		£ White
620 x 390 x 168	327899000	275.01

Berna



With fixing kit (0 taphole)		£ White
560 x 420	327871001	201.17

The Gap







Under countertop basins	Pallet Qty		£ White
① 550 x 350	(28)	3270YC000	201.17
② 450 x 400	(28)	3270YE000*	156.91
③ 550 x 350	(28)	3270YF000*	201.17
③ 550 x 350	(28)	3270YF000*	201.

Brassware





		Single-lever	Dual control	Thermostatic	Digital shower	Hydromassage columns	Shower columns	Bath and shower accessories	Wastes and spare parts
157	Insignia	•		•					
159	Carmen	٠							
160	Singles-Pro	•							
160	Pals	٠	•						
162	L90	•	•						
166	Loft		•	٠					
168	Naia	٠		•					
170	Ona	•		•					
172	Escuadra	٠		•					
174	Atlas	٠		•					
178	Cala	٠							
180	Targa	•							
181	Monodin-N	•							
183	Victoria (V2)	•		•					
186	Victoria Pro	•							
187	L20	•							
189	Carelia	•							
191	Alfa	•							
192	Smart Shower								
193	Insignia-T								
194	T-2000								
194	T-1000 Square								
195	T-1000 Round			•					
197	Loft-T			•					
197	Escuadra			•					
197	Naia								
197	Atlas								
198	T-500								
199	Victoria (V2)-T								
200	Puzzle-T		•						
201	Essential 2.0								
201	Evolution								
201	Deck-T			•					
201	Loft-T								
201	Even-T								
202	Victoria (V2)-T			•			•		
202	Danube-T						•		
203	Shower heads								
205	Handsets								
207	Shower kits								
208	RocaBox								
208	Bath filling options								
209	Shower accessories								
211	Wastes								
211	Bottle traps								

Pictograms

Brassw	are	
	SofTurn [®]	SofTurn® cartridge technology gives the user precise control over water flow and temperature. The development of this technology has been possible as we are one of the few manufacturers who design, develop and manufacture our own cartridges.
B	Joystick-Turn®	An innovative concept in water control, joystick technology presents a style which is distinct from the more traditional single lever, but which gives the same performance as SofTurn® technology.
	Progr-Turn®	Taps with progressive technology always start the flow with cold water and as you continually turn the control the flow changes to a mix of hot and cold meaning water systems are only activated when hot water is required thereby saving energy.
110% 10% data 1%	ECO disc cartridge	This Roca-exclusive technology helps to save water and energy. As the tap handle is raised, a slight resistance is reached at 50% of the water flow; lifting beyond this bite point produces a full flow. The cartridge has a temperature limiter which can be set at installation to eliminate the risk of scalding. The temperature limiter can be altered after installation.
	Cold Start	The flow always starts with cold water meaning water systems are only activated when hot water is required thereby saving energy.
	EverShine [®]	Roca's innovative EverShine® chrome plating system, involving electrolytic coating, produces a hard-wearing finish on all taps and showers. It helps to maintain the shine and makes for easy cleaning.
	SafeTouch [®]	Development in materials has allowed Roca to develop SafeTouch® technology which prevents the chrome plating on thermostatic fittings from overheating. This eliminates the risk of scalding and is particularly beneficial in environments used by the young, the elderly and the less mobile.
38°	Security 38°®	A safety device (red button) that stops the control knob being turned beyond 38°C.
quick	Quick Reaction®	Quick Reaction® technology ensures that Roca thermostatic fittings reach the required flow and temperature in less than 3 seconds. Both then remain constant, irrespective of variations in water pressure.
50% ECO	50% ECO	A selection of thermostatic wall-mounted products come with a blue button that instantly reduces the water flow by 50% when pressed.
IG	Lifetime Guarantee	In accordance with our commitment to create products for you of the highest quality that stand the test of time, we are delighted to offer a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects on all ceramic disc cartridges.
CDC	Ceramic Disc Cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridges are hard wearing and long lasting to provide a watertight seal.
COMPATIBLE	RocaBox Compatibility	Concealed shower valve housing unit designed to suit multiple built-in shower valves. Compact in size, able to fit within a 70mm cavity. Compatible with manual and thermostatic valves.
5 Vmin	litres per minute	

Insignia











Ceramic disc cartridge

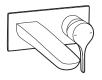
Basin mixers



Medium height basin mixers		
With 5 I/min flow limiter, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and press down waste - smooth body		£
Chrome	5A323AC00	492.93
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A3B3A0	642.66
Recommended wastes:		
Standard press down waste: slotted (Chrome)	D50010005	22.07
Press down waste - Rose Gold /Titanium Black/ Brushed Titanium Black	5054015	52.60
With 5 I/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses - pop-up waste		£
Chrome	5A333AC00	528.15



Extended height basin mixers		
With 5 I/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses - smooth body		£
Chrome	5A3A3AC00	598.56
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A3C3A0	779.39
Recommended wastes:		
Standard press down waste: slotted (Chrome)	D50010005	22.07
Press down waste - Rose Gold /Titanium Black/ Brushed Titanium Black	5054015	52.60
With 5 I/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses - pop-up waste		£
Chrome	5A343AC00	633.78



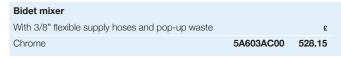


Wall-mounted basin mixer		
With 1/2" connection		£
Chrome	5A353AC00	492.93
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A353A0	642.66
Recommended wastes		
Standard press down waste: slotted (Chrome)	D50010005	22.07
Press down waste - Rose Gold /Titanium Black/ Brushed Titanium Black	5054015	52.60
RocaBox		
For wall-mounted basin mixers		£
Chrome	525220603	132.31
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5252206	143.59

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixer

Bidet mixer







Bidet mixer		
With 3/8" flexible supply hoses and smooth body		£
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A6A3A0	683.68

Insignia







Bath shower mixers





Built-in mixer		
With an automatic diverter and 2 outlets		£
Chrome	5A0B3AC00	394.34
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A0B3A0	505.92
RocaBox		
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves





Built-in mixer		
With 1 outlet		£
Chrome	5A2B3AC00	366.19
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A2B3A0	478.58
RocaBox		
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves





Built-in thermostatic mixer		
With an automatic diverter and 2 outlets		£
Chrome	5A0C3AC00	661.46
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A0C3A0	861.45
RocaBox		
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93

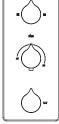
RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



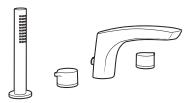


Built-in thermostatic mixer		
With 1 outlet		£
Chrome	5A2C3AC00	617.37
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A2C3A0	820.41
RocaBox		
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves







Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer	
With Stella handset and bath spout	£
Chrome	5A093AC00 1,537.95



Stella handset		£
Chrome	5B9B61C00	53.52



Wall-mounted bath spout		£
Chrome	5A0703C00	283.70
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A07030	348.68

Carmen







Ceramic disc cartridge

Basin mixers



Twin-lever basin mixer		£
With 5 I/min flow limiter, press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply hoses	5A3A4BC00	296.11



Twin-lever basin mixer		£
With 5 I/min flow limiter, smooth body, 3/8" flexible supply hose	5A3B4BC00	254.45



Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer		£
Chrome	5A474BC00	364.53

	3
)

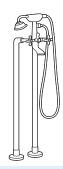
Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer		£	
Chrome, 180mm spout	5A444BC00	504.54	

Bidet mixer



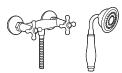
Twin-lever bidet mixer		£
Chrome, with press down waste	5A6A4BC00	310.55

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer	£
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. ½" water connection	5A274BC00 1,014.20

Bath-shower mixers



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer		£
With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. ½" water connection	5A204BC00	451.27



Twin-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		£
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. ½" water connection	5A014BC00	479.90

Single-lever mixers



Basin mixer		£
With press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply hoses	5A304BC00	322.63
With smooth body, 3/8" flexible supply hoses	5A314BC00	304.67



Bidet mixer		£	
With press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply hoses	5A604BC00	330.96	

Singles-Pro







Joystick technology

Basin mixer



Progressive cartridge basin mixer With 9 I/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A3036C00 Chrome WSL

£

450.29







Pals

Ceramic disc cartridge

Basin mixers



Basin mixer With 5l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and		
3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A306DC00	453.16



Basin mixer with smooth body With 5l/min flow limiter, press down waste and		
3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A326DC00	434.01

Bidet mixers



Extended basin mixer with smooth body With 5l/min flow limiter, press down waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A376DC00	587.18



Bidet mixer With 5l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A606DC00	453.16

Pals





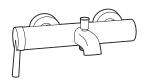


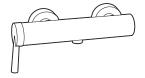






Bath-shower mixers





Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter (no kit supplied with mixer)		£	Wall-mounted shower mixer (no kit supplied with mixer)		£
Chrome	5A026DC00	510.59	Chrome	5A216DC00	408.47

Built-in mixers

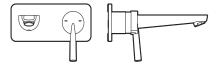




Built-in mixer With automatic diverter and 2 outlets		£
Chrome	5A0B6DC00	370.18
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93



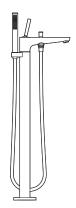






Wall-mounted basin mixer With ½" water connection		3
Face plate - Chrome	5A356DC00	434.01
RocaBox For wall-mounted basin mixers	525220603	132.31

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer		
Joystick bath filler with diverter and shower handset		£
Chrome	5A276DC00	1,531.77

Ceramic disc cartridge







ECO disc cartridge Ever Shine® SofTurn®







RocaBox Compatibility



Basin mixers



With 5 I/min flow limiter, cold start function, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A3E01C00 390.07



£

£

£

£

Basin mixer with smooth bodyWith 5 I/min flow limiter, cold start function, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and press-down waste

Chrome 5A3F01C00 371.76



Extended basin mixer
With 5 I/min flow limiter, cold start function, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A3G01C00 520.11



Basin mixer

With lateral handle, 8 I/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

£ 5A4001C00 Chrome 514.56

Features Cold Start system



With separate deck-mounted handle, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A3801C00 603.73

Compact basin mixer

With 8 I/min flow limiter, cold start function, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

5A3A01C0R 380.01

Features Cold Start system



Compact basin mixer with smooth body With 5 I/min flow limiter, cold start function and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

5A3B01C0R Chrome 361.86



Compact medium height basin mixer with smooth body With 5 I/min flow limiter, cold start function and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

507.20 Chrome 5A3C01C0R

















Wall-mounted basin mixer





Wall-mounted basin mixer		£
Face plate - Chrome	5A3L20C00	591.52
RocaBox For wall-mounted basin mixers	525220603	132.31

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer With 8 I/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		۶
pop-up waste and 0/0 liexible supply 10363		L
Chrome	5A6001C00	384.51



Bidet mixer With lateral handle, 8 I/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses	£
Chrome 5A6301C00	538.67



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer Kit is not supplied with shower valve, handset, hose		
and bracket sold separately		3
Chrome	5A0D01C00	502.07



Wall-mounted shower mixer Kit is not supplied with shower valve, handset, hose			
and bracket sold separately		£	
Chrome	5A2D01C00	372.05	





Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 outlets) With automatic diverter with retention		£
Chrome	5A0B01C00	445.80
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves





Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 outlet)		£
Chrome	5A2B01C00	380.81
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves









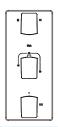


5A0I01C00



£

557.09

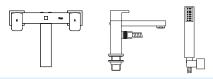




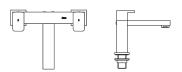
Chrome

Built-in thermostatic mixer		
With 3 outlets		£
Chrome	5A2I01C00	612.77

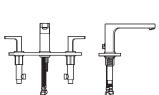
Built-in thermostatic mixer With 2 outlets







Deck-mounted bath-filler		3
Chrome	5A1C01C00	506.74





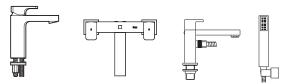
鵍

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer Single lever bath filler with diverter and shower hand:	cot	
Single level batti liller with diverter and shower hands	SEL	£
Chrome	5A2701C00	1,316.68

Bundles

With bath spout

Chrome WSL



Basin mixer and Bath-shower mixer bundle		£
Includes: Basin mixer with smooth body 5 I/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3F01C00) and Deck-mounted	5A3297500	565.51



Basin mixer and Bath filler bundle		3
Includes: Basin mixer with smooth body 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3F01C00) and Deck-mounted bath filler (5A1C01C00)	5A3297600	537.50

bath-shower mixer (5A1B01C00)

£

522.55

5A1001C00











Basin mixers



Basin mixer With high swivel spout, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses 5A3043C00

£ 350.35

£



Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer With central swivel spout, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses Chrome

5A4443C00 470.95



Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer
With aerator, 190mm spout and 1/2" water connection

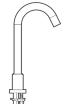
5A4743C00 Chrome 350.04

Electronic basin mixers



Electronic basin mixer Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor		£
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome	5A4243C00	464.71
Powered by mains. Chrome	5A4343C00	511.18
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	125.66

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Extended electronic basin mixer Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor		£
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome	5A3143C00	495.68
Powered by mains. Chrome	5A3943C00	542.17
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	125.66

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Wall-mounted electronic basin mixer Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor		£
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome	5A5643C00	518.95
Powered by mains. Chrome	5A5743C00	565.40
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	125.66

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Bidet mixer



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £ 5A6043C00 350.35 Chrome

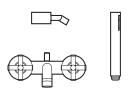
Bath-shower mixers



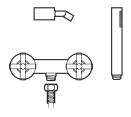
Built-in thermostatic mixer (2 outlets)		3
Chrome	5A0643C00	932.00



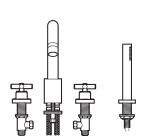
Built-in thermostatic mixer (1 outlet)		£
Chrome	5A0743C00	907.77



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter with retention, 1.75m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2"		£
Chrome	5A0143C00	502.77
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44
Pillars Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	77.02

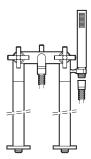


Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection		£
Chrome	5A2043C00	477.33
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44



Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer With high central spout, diverter flow-regulator, handset, 1.75m flexible shower hose and 3/8" water connection	£
Chrome 540943C00	614.75

Floorstanding



Floor-mounted column bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter, 1.75m flexible shower hose, handset and integrated swivel bracket Chrome 5A2743C00 1,326.15

Naia















Ceramic disc cartridge

Basin mixers



Basin mixer		
With 5 I/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2"	flexible supply hoses	£
Chrome	5A3096C0R	272.93



Basin mixer with smooth body		
With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses	3	3
Chrome	5A3296C0R	243.42
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A3A960	314.50
Recommended wastes:		
Standard press down waste: slotted (Chrome)	D50010005	22.07
Press down waste - Rose Gold / Titanium Black/ Brushed Titanium Black	5054015	52 60



Medium height basin mixer with smooth body		
With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A3996C0R	384.50

For compatible wastes please refer to page 225.



Medium plus height basin mixer with smooth body	
With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses	3
Chrome 5A3D96C0R	429.56

For compatible wastes please refer to page 225.

Extended basin mixer with smooth body With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses	3	£
Chrome	5A3796C0R	419.70
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A3B960	546.95

Wall-mounted basin mixer





Wall-mounted basin mixer		3
Face plate - Chrome	5A3596C00	422.51
Face plate - Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A35960	546.95
RocaBox		
For wall-mounted basin mixers		
Chrome	525220603	132.31
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5252206	143.59

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer With 5 I/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hose	s	£
Chrome	5A6096C00	258.16
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A6A96 0	334 99

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware colour finish:

Naia

















Bath-shower mixers



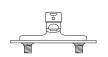
S		
Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 outlets) With automatic diverter		£
Chrome	5A0B96C00	269.46
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A0B960	355.51
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93





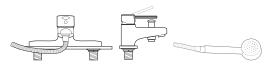
Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 outlet)		
		3
Chrome	5A2B96C00	238.66
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A2B960	314.50
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93

Bath fillers





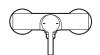
Deck-mounted bath filler		
		£
Chrome wsl.	5A1996C00	346.70



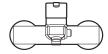
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer		
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracke	et	£
Chrome wst. 54	A1896C00	368.83



Wall-mounted bath spout		
		£
Chrome	525308900	234.64
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5253089	287 15







Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer (no kit)		£
Chrome	5A0296C00	331.95
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A02960	514.00

Ona









Basin mixers



Basin mixer With 5 I/min flow limiter, Cold start, pop-up waste ar	nd	
3/8" flexible supply hoses		3
Chrome	5A309EC00	238.10
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	5A309E0	333.37



Basin mixer with smooth body With 5 I/min flow limiter, Cold start, click clack waste	and and	
3/8" flexible supply hoses		3
Chrome	5A3A9EC00	203.65
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	5A3A9E0	285.21



Medium height basin mixer with smooth bo With 5 I/min flow limiter, Cold start, click clack w		
3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A3C9EC00	254.62
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	5A3C9E0	356.57



Extended basin mixer with smooth body With 5 I/min flow limiter, Cold start, click clack waste	and	
3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A349EC00	312.04
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	5A349E0	436.94



Built-in basin mixer		£
Chrome	5A359EC00	418.08
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	5A359E0	585.40
RocaBox required For built-in basin mixers		£
Chrome	5E3501C00	105.46
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	5E35010	147.64

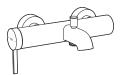


Bidet mixers

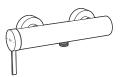


Bidet mixer With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply h	oses	£
Chrome	5A609EC00	262.83
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	5A609E0	368.05

Bath-shower mixers







Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer (no kit)		£
Chrome	5A219EC00	279.23
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	5A219E0	391.01





Built-in mixer (2 outlets)		£	Built-in mixer (1 outlet)		£
Chrome	5A0B9EC00	234.59	Chrome	5A2B9EC00	200.50
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	5A0B9E0	328.44	Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	5A2B9E0	280.70
RocaBox required		£	RocaBox required		£
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93	Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93

Escuadra













Ceramic disc cartridge

Basin mixers



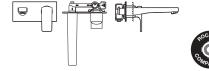
Basin mixer with smooth body
With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) £

5A3220C0N 218.77

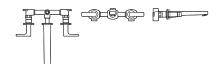


Extended basin mixer

With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) 5A3720C0N 341.84



Wall-mounted basin mixer With 1/2" connection		£
Face plate chrome	5A3L20C00	591.52
RocaBox For wall-mounted basin mixers	525220603	132 31



Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer With 1/2" connection (excludes waste)		£
Chrome	5A4A20C00	339.58

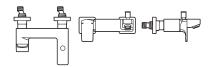
Deck-mounted basin mixer Chrome 5A4420C00 339.58

Bidet mixer

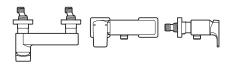


Bidet mixer with pop-up waste With 3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A6A01C00	218.77

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		
(no kit supplied with mixer)		£
Chrome	5A0D01C00	502.07



Wall-mounted shower mixer (no kit supplied with mixer)		£
Chrome	5A2D01C00	372.05

Escuadra

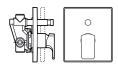




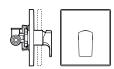




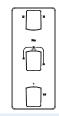




Built-in mixer With automatic diverter and 2 outlets		£
Chrome	5A0B01C00	445.80
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93



Built-in mixer With 1 outlet		£
Chrome	5A2B01C00	380.81
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93



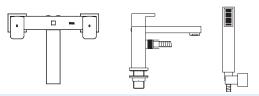
Built-in thermostatic mixer		
With 3 outlets		£
Chrome	5A2I01C00	612.77



Built-in thermostatic mixer		
With 2 outlets		£
Chrome	5A0I01C00	557.09

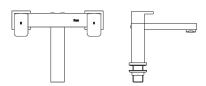


De	eck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer		
Wi	ith handset and bath spout		£
Ch	rome 5A090 °	IC00	522.55

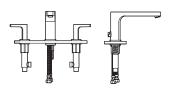


Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer		
With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and wall be	oracket	£
Chrome	5A1B01C00	534.75

Bath fillers

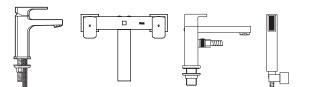


Deck-mounted bath-filler		£
Chrome	5A1C01C00	506.74

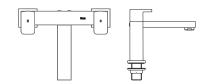


Deck-mounted 3 hole bath filler		
With bath spout		£
Chrome (WSL)	5A1001C00	522.55

Bundles



Basin mixer and Bath-shower mixer bundle		£
Includes: Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3220C0N) and Deck-mounted	5A3297300	565.51



Basin mixer and Bath filler bundle		£
Includes: Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3220C0N) and Deck-mounted bath filler (5A1C01C00)	5A3297400	537.50

bath-shower mixer (5A1B01C00)

Atlas





£

£

£









Ceramic disc cartridge

Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 5 I/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A3090C0R 224.61**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A3990C0R 240.10**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Extended basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome **5A3790C0R 294.34**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome 5A3290C0R 192.07

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Medium plus height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome 5A3D90C0R 255.59

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Wall-mounted basin mixer





Wall-mounted basin mixer		£
Face plate - Chrome	5A3590C00	394.34
RocaBox For wall-mounted basin mixers	525220603	132.31

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses $$\epsilon $$

Chrome **5A6090C00 247.85**



Bidet mixer with chain connector

With swivel flow regulator, retracable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome **5A6190C00 198.27**

Atlas













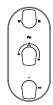
Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket		£
Chrome	5A0190C00	300.52
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44
Pillars Allows the product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	77.02



Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket		£
Chrome	5A2090C00	263.34
Optional shelf	5B4961TP0	15.50
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44



Built-in thermostatic mixer		
With 3 outlets		£
Chrome	5A2I90C00	506.43



Built-in thermostatic mixer		
With 2 outlets		£
Chrome	5A0I90C00	460.39











Built-in bath or shower mixer		
With 1 outlet		3
Chrome	5A2B90C00	219.88
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93

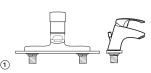
RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter and 2 outlets		£
Chrome	5A0690C00	221.30

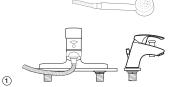


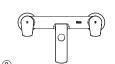
Built-in bath or shower mixer		
With 1 outlet		£
Chrome	5A2290C00	191.78



1		- U
2	U	

Deck-mounted bath filler		£
① Chrome	5A1990C00	366.05
② Chrome	5A1C90C00	346.57





Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer		£
① With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket. Chrome.	5A1890C00	385.36
With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket. Chrome.	5A1B90C00	366.16

Atlas







Atlas

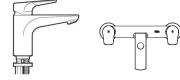


Floorstanding bath-shower mixer Single lever bath filler with diverter and shower handset

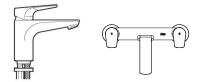
Chrome 5A2790C00 1,085.01

£

Bundles



£
7200 396.92



Basin mixer and Bath filler bundle		£
Includes: Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3290C0R) and Deck-mounted bath filler (5A1C90C00)	5A3297100	377.33



Cala













Ceramic disc cartridge

Basin mixers



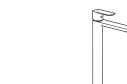
Basin mixer		
With aerator, cold start function, 3/8" flexible supply h	oses	
and pop-up waste		£
Chrome	5A306EC00	202.96



Basin mixer with smooth body With 5 I/min flow limiter, cold start function and 1/2" flexible supply hoses. (Excludes waste)		£
Chrome	5A326EC0R	182.54
Matt Black	5A326ENB0	263.83
Recommended wastes:		
Click clack waste - Chrome	D50010005	22.07
Click clack waste - Matt Black	5054015NB	50.44

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



(°)	<u>}</u>	/	€

Medium height basin mixer with smooth body With 5 I/min flow limiter, cold start function and 3/8" flexible supply hoses. (Excludes waste)		£
Chrome	5A336EC00	217.01
Recommended waste:		
Click clack waste - Chrome	D50010005	22.07

o/o liexible supply Hoses. (Excludes waste)		L
Chrome	5A336EC00	217.01
Recommended waste:		
Click clack waste - Chrome	D50010005	22.07

Extended plus height basin mixer with smooth body With 5 I/min flow limiter, cold start function and 3/8" flexible supply hoses. (Excludes waste) Chrome 5A346EC00 268.06 Matt Black 5A346ENB0 348.48 Recommended wastes: Click clack waste - Chrome D50010005 22.07 Click clack waste - Matt Black 5054015NB 50.44

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer With pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		:
Chrome	5A606EC00	202.96

Wall-mounted basin mixer





	nted basin mixer		£
Face plate	- Chrome	5A356EC00	344.66
Face plate	- Matt Black	5A356ENB0	448.05
Recommo	ended wastes:		
Click clack	waste - Chrome	D50010005	22.07
Click clack	waste - Matt Black	5054015NB	50.44
RocaBox	For chrome wall-mounted basin mixers	525220603	132.31
	For matt black wall-mounted basin mixers	5252206NB	172.01

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.











Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		
With automatic diverter (no kit supplied with mix	(er)	£
Chrome	5A026EC00	210.62
Matt Black	5A026ENB0	378.94



Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and sw	ivel wall bracket	£
Chrome	5A216EC00	165.95
Matt Black	5A216ENB0	337.11

Shower mixers



Built-in mixer (2 outlets) With automatic diverter		£
Chrome	5A066EC00	210.62
Matt Black	5A066ENB0	273.81



Built-in mixer (1 outlet)		£
Chrome	5A226EC00	178.71
Matt Black	5A226ENB0	232.32



Targa



£









Ceramic disc cartridge

Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A3060C00 212.31



Basin mixer with retractable chain

With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome 5A3160C00 190.10



Basin mixer with smooth body

With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

5A3260C0R 183.67 Chrome



Extended basin mixer

With pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A3460C00 Chrome 322.21

Bidet mixers



With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £

5A6060C00 237.62



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A6160C00 190.10

Bath-shower mixers





Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose,

Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection £ 5A0160C02 287.62

Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 44.44 **Pillars**

Allows product to be deck-mounted D50010009 77.02



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel

wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

5A2060C02 252.45

Easy Fix Kit

£

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 44.44



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome 5A1860C00 385.38



Deck-mounted bath filler

£ Chrome 5A1960C00 364.95

Kitchen mixer



Kitchen mixer

With high swivel spout, aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome 5A8460C00 268.03

Monodin-N















Basin mixers



Basin mixer		
With aerator, pop-up waste and 1/2" fleixble supply	noses	£
Chrome	5A3098C0R	203.71



Basin mixer with smooth body With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses Chrome 5A3298C0R 176.10

Wall-mounted basin mixers







Wall-mounted basin mixer With 1/2" connection		£
Face plate chrome	5A3L98C00	357.42
RocaBox For wall-mounted basin mixers	525220603	132.31

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer		
With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8"	flexible supply hoses	£ 8
Chrome	5A6098C00	282.16



Bidet mixer	
With swivel flow regulator and 3/8"flexible supply hoses	3
Chrome 5A6198C00	235.48

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter (no kit supplied with mixer)		£
Chrome	5A0298C00	221.30
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44



Wall-mounted shower mixer (no kit supplied with mixer)		£
Chrome	5A2198C00	177.03
Easy Fix Kit	D50010022	44.44



Built-in mixer With automatic diverter and 2 outlets		3
Chrome	5A0698C00	300.20



Built-in mixer		
With 1 outlet		£
Chrome	5A2298C00	192.97

Deck-mounted



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket	£
Chrome 5A1807C00	346.21



ı	Deck-mounted bath filler		
			£
(Chrome	5A1907C00	327.15



Victoria (V2)















Ceramic disc cartridge

Basin mixers







Basin mixer	
With aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses	
Chromo 5A20	2

3025C00 150.08

Basin mixer with smooth body
With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

5A3225C0R 122.96

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

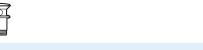
£

With aerator, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and chain stay 5A3125C00 127.28

Bidet mixers

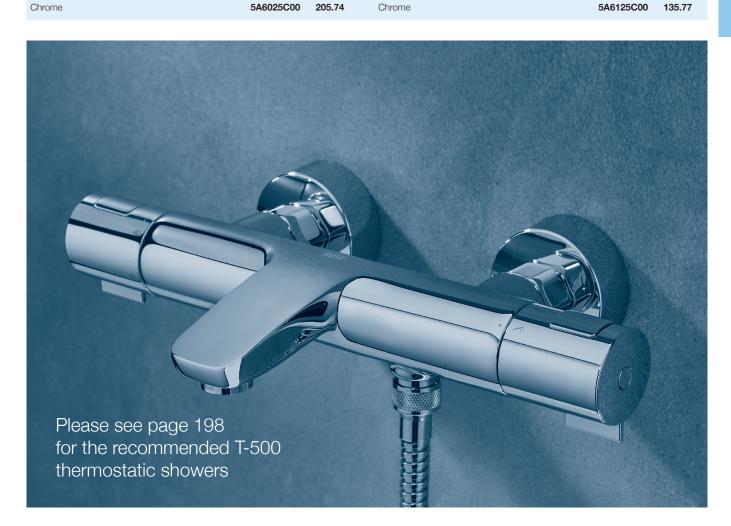








With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses 5A6125C00 135.77



Victoria (V2









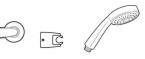


















Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible s Natura handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water or		ę
Chrome	5A0125C02	165.46
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44
Pillars Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	77.02

Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Natura handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection £ Chrome 5A2025C02 119.88 Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 44.44

Bath-shower mixers



1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter and and 1/2" water connection	£
Chrome 5A0625C00	257.31



1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer		
With 1/2" water connection		£
Chrome	5A2225C00	160.81

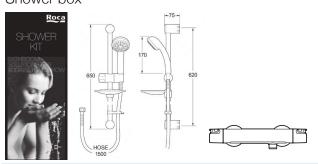


Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall brace	cket	£
Chrome	5A1825C00	289.22



Deck-mounted bath filler		£
Chrome	5A1925C00	269.27

Shower box



Boxed shower kit including mixer

Includes: Victoria (V2)-T thermostatic shower mixer (5A1318C00) 1.5m shower hose, 5 mode handset, 600 chrome rail and soap dish £ 5D2F18C00* 331.58

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 057400C00

Victoria (V2)













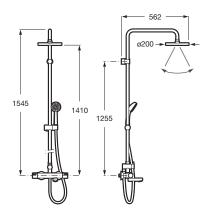








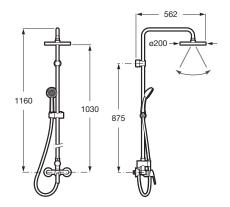
Thermostatic bath-shower column



Thermostatic bath-shower column With retractable bath-filler spout		£
Chrome	5A2H18C00*	1,061.03
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44

^{*} Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2718C00

Single-lever shower column



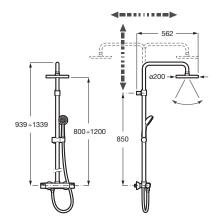
	ingle-lever shower column Vith diverter, hose and handset		£
C	throme	5A9725C00	712.55

Kitchen mixer



Kitchen mixer With high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses £ 5A8E25C00 268.03

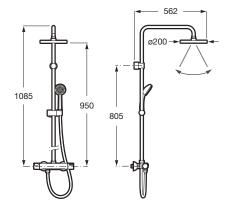
Thermostatic adjustable shower column



Thermostatic adjustable shower column With adjustable shower head height from 800 to 1175mm and a swivelling shower head		£
Chrome	5A2F18C00*	989.22
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44

^{*} Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2018C00

Thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column With diverter, hose and handset		£
Chrome	5A9F18C00*	681.32
Matt Black N	5A9F18NB0	817.59
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44

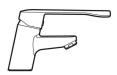
^{*} Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A9718C00

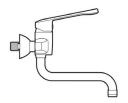
Victoria Pro

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers

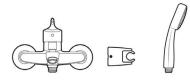




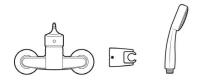
Basin mixer With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		f
This dorator and or o monitor capping modes		~
Chrome	5A3123C00	154.92

Wall-mounted basin mixer		
With low swivel spout, aerator and 1/2" water conne	ection	£
Chrome	5A7623C00	286.58

Bath Shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath shower mixer			
With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose,			
handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection	£		
Chrome 5A0123C02	209 11		



Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall		
bracket and 1/2" water connection		3
Chrome	5A2023C02	162.65



120

















Ceramic disc cartridge

Electronic basin mixers



Electronic basin mixer		
Single water supply. With flexible hose.		£
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome.	5A5609C00	387.27
Powered by mains. Chrome.	5A5709C00	425.99
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	125.66

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Basin mixers



Basin mixer With 5 I/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste, cold 3/8" flexible supply hoses and flow straightener	start,	£
Chrome	5A3I09C00	141.18

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Basin mixer With 8 l/min flow limiter, aerator, chain connector and		
3/8" flexible supply hoses		3
Chrome	5A3J09C00	128.18

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Medium height basin mixer with s	-	
With 8 I/min flow limiter, aerator and fl	exible supply noses	£
Chrome	5A3B09C00	167.51

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Extended basin mixer With 8 I/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste			
and flexible supply hoses		£	
Chrome	5A3C09C00	329.87	

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Wall-mounted basin mixer





Wall-mounted basin mixer		£
Face plate - Chrome	5A3L09C00	373.22
RocaBox For wall-mounted basin mixers	525220603	132.31

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.













Bidet mixers

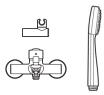


Bidet mixer With 8 I/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up		
waste and flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A6A09C00	141.18

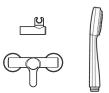


Bidet mixer With 8 I/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator and flexible supply hoses 5A6B09C00 130.67

Bath-shower mixers



	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection		£
	Chrome	5A0109C02	174.61
	Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44
	Pillars Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	77.02
	Floorstanding Columns To be used with wall-mounted bath-shower mixers to create floorstanding bath-shower solutions		
	Square	525866800	609.34
	Round	525897500	681.79



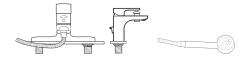
Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection		£
Chrome	5A2009C02	150.49
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44



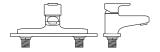




1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer		
With 1 outlet		£
Chrome	5A2A09C00	161.63



Deck mounted bath-shower mixer		
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall b	racket	£
Chrome	5A1809C00	274.49



Deck mounted bath filler		£
Chrome	5A1909C00	255.28

Kitchen mixer



Kitch	nen	mix	er
KILCI	ICII	111117	CI

With swivel spout (excludes waste) and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £ 5A8409C00 Chrome 256.37

Carelia







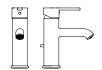


Ceramic disc cartridge

Basin mixers

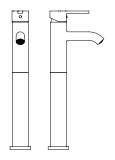


Basin mixer with smooth body With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)		£
Chrome	5A328AC0R	126.38
Powder coated black	5A328AN0R	164.67
Powder coated black (basin waste only)	201148013	53.40

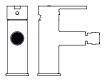


Basin mixer With 5 I/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) 5A308AC0K 139.14

Bidet mixer

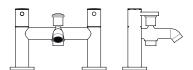


Extended height basin mixer with smooth body With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible		
supply hoses (excludes waste)		£
Chrome	5A378AC0R	177.43
Powder coated black	5A378AN0R	228.49
Powder coated black (basin waste only)	201148013	53.40

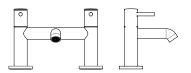


Bidet mixer with smooth body With 5 I/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) Chrome 5A628AC0K 126.38

Deck-mounted mixers



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bra	akat	0
With 1.5m liexible shower nose, nanuset and wall bracket		
Chrome	5A1B8AC0R	280.82
Powder coated black	5A1B8AN0R	357.42



Deck-mounted bath-filler		
		3
Chrome	5A1C8AC0R	255.30
Powder coated black	5A1C8AN0R	331.88



Deck-mounted kitchen sink mixer high spout		
		£
Chrome	5A848AC0K	229.77



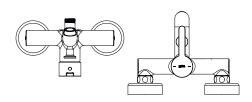




£

£

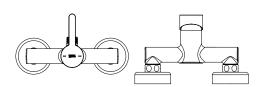
Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

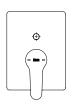
5A018AC0K 172.32 Chrome



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

5A2A8AC0K 146.80 Chrome



Built-in bath-shower mixer - Square

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome 5A0C8AC0K 191.48



Built-in bath or shower mixer - Square

With 1 outlet

£

£

Chrome 5A2C8AC0K 146.80



Built-in bath-shower mixer - Round

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome 5A0B8AC0K 191.48



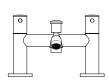
Built-in bath or shower mixer - Round

With 1 outlet

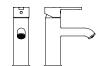
5A2B8AC0K 146.80 Chrome

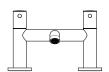














Basin mixer and Bath-shower mixer bundle -

Powder Coated Black

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (5A328AN0R) click clack waste (201148013) and Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer (5A1B8ANOR)

5A3297900 429.39 Basin mixer and Bath filler bundle -**Powder Coated Black** Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (5A328ANOR) click clack waste (201148013) and Deck-mounted bath filler (5A1C8ANOR) 5A3298000

429.39

£

Alfa

















Ceramic disc cartridge

Basin mixers



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome 5A3L25C0R 123.82



With aerator, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and chain stay (excludes waste) Chrome 5A3M25C00 126.38

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer with smooth bodyWith swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

5A6D25C00 123.82



Bidet mixer

With 3/8" flexible supply hoses and chain stay (excludes waste)

5A6E25C00 126.38

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, shower handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection (excludes waste)

Chrome 5A0425C00 172.32



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, shower handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection (excludes waste)

Chrome 5A2325C00 134.04







Built-in bath or shower mixer With 1 outlet		£
Chrome	5A2A25C00	153.19

Smart Shower

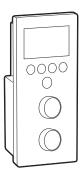










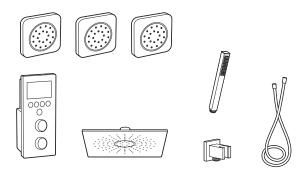


Smart Shower

Smart Shower panel and installation kit

5A104AC00 2,489.14

£



Smart Shower Pack

3 outlets with square chrome design

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream concealed showerhead 350 x 350mm, Puzzle square jets (3 jets included), Square stick shower handset, 1.75m shower hose, Square shower hose outlet with handset holder

5D124AC00 3,956.71

£



Smart Shower Pack

3 outlets with round chrome design

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream circular showerhead Ø300mm, Wall fixing kit, Puzzle square jets (3 jets included), Round stick shower handset, 1.75m shower hose, Shower hose outlet with handset holder

5D144AC00 3,440.55

£



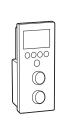
Smart Shower Pack

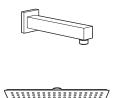
2 outlets with round titanium black design

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream circular showerhead Ø300mm, Wall fixing kit, Stella stick shower handset, 1.6m shower hose, Shower hose outlet with handset

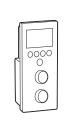
5D154AC00 3,066.31

£















Smart Shower Pack

2 outlets with square chrome design

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream square showerhead 300 x 300mm, Wall fixing kit, Square stick shower handset, 1.75m shower hose, Square shower hose outlet with handset holder

5D114AC00 3,019.07

Smart Shower Pack

2 outlets with round chrome design

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream circular showerhead Ø300mm, Wall fixing kit, Stella shower handset, 1.75m shower hose, Shower hose outlet with handset holder

Insignia-T



















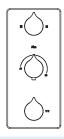
Built-in thermostatic mixer		
With an automatic diverter and 2 outlets		£
Chrome	5A0C3AC00	661.46
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A0C3A0	861.45
RocaBox		
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



_		
Built-in thermostatic mixer		
With 1 outlet		£
Chrome	5A2C3AC00	617.37
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A2C3A0	820.41
RocaBox		
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 3 outlets		£
Chrome	5A2I3AC00	737.39

T-2000



















Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer With 2 outlets		£
Chrome	5A0C88C00	634.39
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93





Built-in thermostatic shower mixer With 1 outlet		£
Chrome	5A2C88C00	820.41
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93

Shower valve



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixe	r	
With integrated shelf (no kit)		£
Chrome	5A1288C00	740.36



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer		
With integrated shelf (no kit)		£
Chrome	5A2A88C00	619.61











Shower box



Shower box for built-in mixer

Includes Built-in mixer T-2000 with 2 outlets, Plenum square handset - 3 functions, RainDream 300 x 300mm showerhead, wall ceiling fixing kit, 1.5m smooth hose, shower hose connector with handset holder and RocaBox

Chrome

057804C00 1,261.16

T-1000 Square



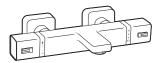




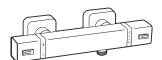




Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer		
Excluding kit		£
Chrome wsl	5A121AC00	633.78



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer			
Excluding kit		£	
Chrome wsl	5A141AC00	549.27	



Built-in thermostatic mixer With automatic diverter and 2 outlets		3
Chrome WSL	5A0C1AC00	626.73
RocaBox Rocabox shower valve housing unit	525869403	122.93

RocaBox is required for installation with built in bath-shower mixer





Built-in thermostatic mixer With 1 outlet		£
Chrome WSL	5A2C1AC00	584.47
RocaBox Rocabox shower valve housing unit	525869403	122.93

RocaBox is required for installation with built in shower mixer

T-1000 Square











Shower box



Shower box for Built-in mixer

Includes Built-in mixer T-1000 with 2 outlets, Sensum handset (4 functions), RainSense 200mm x 200mm shower head, wall ceiling fixing kit, 1.5m shower hose, shower hose connector with handset holder and RocaBox

Chrome WSL

057802C00

955.81

T-1000 Round





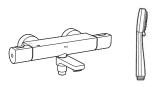








Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter, Stella 80/3 handset, 1.7m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket		£
Chrome	5A1E2EC00*	511.03
Easy Fix Kit - Chrome Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44
Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer With no kit		
Titanium Black	5A1209CN0	663.17

^{*} Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A1109C00







Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer		
With automatic diverter and 2 outlets		£
Chrome	5A0D09C00	614.28
Titanium Black	5A0D09CN0**	799.91
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93

WSL While Stocks Last



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer With Stella 80/3 handset, 1.5m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket		£
Chrome	5A142EC00*	444.00
Easy Fix Kit - Chrome Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44
Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer With no kit		
Titanium Black	5A1409CN0	581.13

^{*} Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A1309C00





Built-in thermostatic shower mixer With 1 outlet		£
Chrome	5A2E09C00	542.49
Titanium Black	5A2E09CN0**	717.86
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	122.93

RocaBox is required for installation with built in shower mixer ** Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2C09CN0

RocaBox is required for installation with built in bath-shower mixer

^{**} Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A0C09CN0

T-1000 Round













Shower box

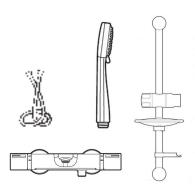


Shower box for Built-in mixer

Includes Built-in mixer T-1000 with 2 outlets, Sensum handset (4 functions), RainSense ø250mm shower head, wall ceiling fixing kit, 1.5m shower hose, shower hose connector with handset holder and RocaBox

Chrome WSL 057800C00 955.81

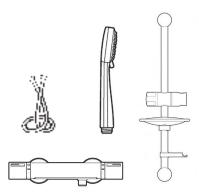




Shower box for bath-shower mixer		3
Includes wall-mounted T-1000 bath-shower mixer and standard rail	057520C00	562.75
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44



£



Shower box for shower mixer		£
Includes wall-mounted T-1000 shower mixer and standard rail	057510C00	495.76
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44

Loft-T









Bath-shower mixers



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer		
With automatic diverter and 2 outlets		£
Chrome	5A0643C00	932.00



Built-in thermostatic shower mixer		
With 1 outlet		£
Chrome	5A0743C00	907.77

Escuadra



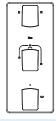












Built-in thermostatic mixer		
With 3 outlets		3
Chrome	5A2I01C00	612.77



Built-in thermostatic mixer With 2 outlets		£
Chrome	5A0I01C00	557.09

Atlas

















Built-in thermostatic mixer		
With 2 outlets		£
Chrome	5A0I90C00	460.39

T-500









Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer With diverter-flow regulator (no kit), and 1/2" water co	nnection	£
Chrome	5A1E18C00*	358.76
Matt Black N	5A1E18NB0	430.51
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44
Pillars Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	77.02

 $^{^{\}star}$ Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A1118C00



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer No kit and and 1/2" water connection		£
Chrome	5A2E18C00*	309.09
Matt Black N	5A2E18NB0	370.91
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44

 $^{^{\}star}$ Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A1318C00 See pages 203-211 for available accessories.



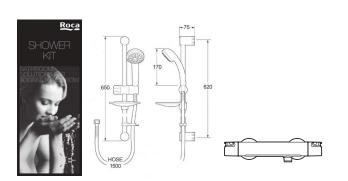
1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer With flow regulator and automatic diverter (no additional stopcocks are required)		£	1/2" built-in thermostatic shower mixer With flow regulator (no additional stopcocks are required)		£
Chrome	5A2K18C00*	395.56		5A2M18C00*	321.95
Matt Black N	5A2K18NB0	474.63			

^{*} Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2A18C00

^{*} Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2B18C00

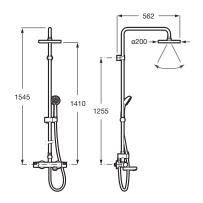


Victoria (V2)-T



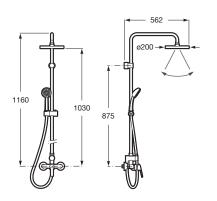
Boxed shower kit including mixer Includes: Victoria (V2) thermostatic shower mixer (5A1318C00), 1.5m hose, 5 mode handset, 600 rail and soap dish Chrome 5D2F18C00* 331.58 Easy Fix Kit D50010022 Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework 44.44

 * Please note this code now supercedes code: 057400C00



	ostatic bath-shower column tractable bath-filler spout		£
Chrome	e	5A2H18C00*	1,061.03
Easy F Allows	ix Kit bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44

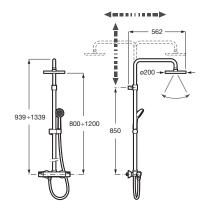
 $^{^{\}star}$ Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2718C00



1085	805
	·

Thermostatic shower column With diverter, hose and handset		£
Chrome	5A9F18C00*	681.32
Matt Black N	5A9F18NB0	817.59
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44

 $^{^{\}star}$ Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A9718C00



Thermostatic adjustable shower column With adjustable shower head height from 800 to 1200mm and a swivelling shower head		£
Chrome	5A2F18C00*	989.22
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44

 $^{^{\}star}$ Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2018C00

Single-lever shower column		
With diverter, hose and handset		3
Chrome	5A9725C00	712.55

Puzzle-T





5A2778C00 1,216.00



Bath-shower mixers







With 3 way diverter, handset and integrated fixed bra	acket	c
Will to way divorter, Harlaset and integrated fixed bit	acrot	2
Stainless steel	5A2805C00	1,076.58



Ċ-
45 20
١۞٩

Built-in thermostatic 4 way mixer	
With 4 way diverter	£
Stainless steel	5A2878C00 1,316.68

Built-in thermostatic 5 way mixer With 5 way diverter	£
Stainless steel	5A2978C00 1.355.41

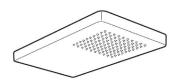
Shower heads and jets







Ceiling mounted shower head 420 x 420mm.	
With 1/2" water connection	£
Stainless steel	5B9378C00 1,316.68





Wall-mounted shower head		
With rain shower		£
Stainless steel	5A9878C00	867.46





Hand shower		£
100mm diameter handshower with 1 function: Rain	5B9105BC0	47.88
Shower hose outlet with handset holder	5B5250C00	46.48
1.5m smooth hose	D50010024	30.76

Hydromassage and shower columns

Essential 2.0



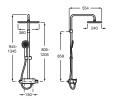
Stainless steel

Thermostatic shower column with 3 way diverter, upper and lower jets, overhead shower rose and handset

	5A9A8BC00*	1,277.12
Optional Glass shelf for shower column	5B4863TP0**	103.28

- * Please note this code now supercedes code: 2H0423000
- ** Please note this code now supercedes code: 5B4861TPO

Deck-T

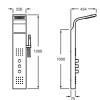


Round head

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, handset with 4 functions, integrated shelf and swivelling round rain effect overhead shower rose

Chrome **5A9788C00 1,239.24**

Evolution



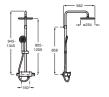
Stainless steel

Thermostatic shower column with upper and lower jets, overhead shower rose, handset and cascade waterfall. 2 functions can be operating at the same time.

 5A9B8BC00*
 1,452.27

 Optional Glass shelf for shower column
 5B4863TP0**
 103.28

- * Please note this code now supercedes code: 2H0416000
- ** Please note this code now supercedes code: 5B4861TPO



Rectangular head

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, handset with 4 functions, integrated shelf and swivelling rectangular rain effect overhead shower rose

Chrome **5A9C88C00 1,301.20**

Loft-T



Shower Column

Shower column with 1/4 turn controls, diverter, overhead fixed rose, handset with sliding bracket and flexible shower hose

Chrome **5A9743C00 1,568.46**

Even-T



Round head

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, Stella 100/3 handset and swivelling round rain effect overhead shower rose

Chrome	5A9A2EC00 1,0	13.14
Eggy Eig Kit		

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A9780C00



Rectangular head

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, Stella 100/3 handset and swivelling rectangular rain effect overhead shower rose

Chrome	5A202EC00*	1,069.01
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44

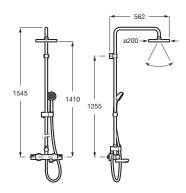
^{*} Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2080C00

44.44

D50010022

Hydromassage and shower columns

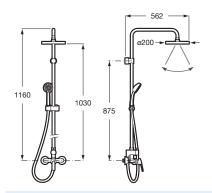
Victoria (V2)-T thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic bath-shower column With retractable bath-filler spout	£
Chrome	5A2H18C00* 1,061.03
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipewo	ork D50010022 44.44

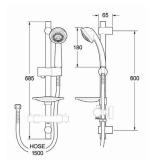
^{*} Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2718C00

Victoria (V2)-T single-lever shower column

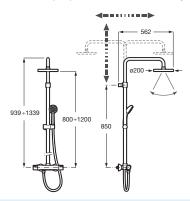


Single-lever shower column With diverter, hose and handset		£
Chrome	5A9725C00	712.55

Danube-T thermostatic shower column



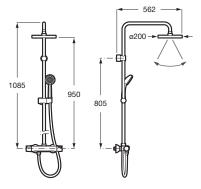
Victoria (V2)-T thermostatic adjustable shower column



Thermostatic adjustable shower column With adjustable shower head height from 800 to 1200mm and a swivelling shower head		£
Chrome	5A2F18C00*	989.22
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44

 $^{^{\}star}\,$ Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2018C00

Victoria (V2)-T thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column With diverter, hose and handset		£
Chrome	5A9F18C00*	681.32
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44

^{*} Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A9718C00

Thermostatic shower column With 1.5m hose, cool touch bar, adjustable bracket, Easy Fix Kit and 3 mode handset Chrome D50010040 343.99

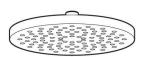
assware

Shower heads

RainSense - Easy Clean System



200mm ø		£
ABS chrome	5B2150C00	53.17
Polished stainless steel	5B2950C00	232.67



250 mm ø		£
ABS chrome	5B2250C00	66.49
Matt Black	5B2250NB0	206.70



200 x 200mm		3
ABS chrome	5B2350C00	53.17



360 x 240mm		£
ABS chrome	5B3050C00	113.00



Headshower Ø300mm (Brass)		3
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5B39500	355.51



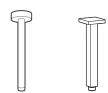
Headshower 300 x 300mm (Brass)		£
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5B40500	437.55

Wall fixing kits for RainSense





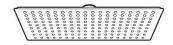
Ceiling fixing kits for RainSense



		£			£
500mm - Chrome	5B0350C00	66.49	300mm - Chrome	5B0650C00	53.17
400mm - Chrome	5B0250C00	53.17	200mm - Chrome	5B0550C00	39.88
400mm - Matt Black	5B0250NB0	59.06	200mm - Matt Black	5B0550NB0	45.52
400mm - Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	5B02500	68.37	200mm - Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	5B05500	54.70
300mm - Chrome	5B0150C00	39.88	100mm - Chrome	5B0450C00	26.60
400mm - Chrome (square)	5B0950C00	66.48	100mm - Chrome (square)	5B1050C00	31.74

Shower heads

RainDream - Easy Clean System



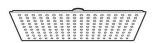


500mm x 500mm		£
Polished stainless steel	5B3550C00	704.20

 400mm ø
 £

 Polished stainless steel
 5B2650C00
 398.89





300mm ø		£
Polished stainless steel	5B2550C00	265.91

 400 x 400mm
 £

 Polished stainless steel
 5B2850C00
 452.05

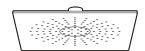


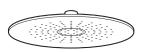


300 x 300mm		3
Polished stainless steel	5B2750C00	332.40

250 x 250mm		3
Polished stainless steel	5B2450C00	232.67

RainDream Built-in





350 x 350mm		£	380mm ø		£
Polished stainless steel	5B3250C00	842.21	Polished stainless steel	5B3150C00	805.61

Wall fixing kits for RainDream



Ceiling fixing kits for RainDream



		3			3
500mm - Chrome	5B0350C00	66.49	300mm - Chrome	5B0650C00	53.17
400mm - Chrome	5B0250C00	53.17	200mm - Chrome	5B0550C00	39.88
400mm - Matt Black	5B0250NB0	59.06	200mm - Matt Black	5B0550NB0	45.52
300mm - Chrome	5B0150C00	39.88	100mm - Chrome	5B0450C00	26.60
400mm - Chrome (square)	5B0950C00	66.48	100mm - Chrome (square)	5B1050C00	31.74

Shower heads

Stella



Wall-mounted sl With 1 function: R	hower head - 100mm lain		£
Chrome, 1/2" wat	er connection	5BH103C00	30.98
Wall fixing kit For Stella shower	head - 215mm	5B0750C00	30.98









Wall-mounted shower head - 100mm With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair		£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	5BF103C00	38.72
Wall fixing kit For Stella shower head - 215mm	5B0750C00	30.98

Handsets

Handset functions



SPRA

A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.



RAIN

The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.



AQUAIR

Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.



PULS

Intermittent fine jets of parallel flowing water that give the body a revitalising massage.

	massage.			
L90		•		
Loft		•		
Natura		•		
Plenum		•	•	•
Sensum 2 functions		•	•	
Sensum 4 functions	•	•	•	•
Stella 1 function		•		
Stella 3 functions		•	•	•

Plenum





140mm diameter With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair		£
Chrome - square head, 1/2" water connection	5B1110C00	61.97
Chrome and White - square head, 1/2" water connection	5B1110CB0	61.97







140mm diameter With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair		£
Chrome - round head, 1/2" water connection	5B1111C00	61.97
Chrome and White - round head, 1/2" water connection	5B1111CB0	61.97

Stella



With 1 function: Rain		£
Chrome	5B9B61C00	53.52
N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5B37500	68.37
Stick Square	5B9L61C00	51.45

Loft



With 1 function: Rain		£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	505319400	54.20

Puzzle





100mm diameterWith shower hose outlet, 1/2" water connection

Handshower with 1 function: Rain

Shower hose outlet with handset holder

/	100m
	<

47.88

46.48

30.76

L90

100mm diameter With 1 function: Rain		£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	5B9105BC0	47.88

Sensum

1.5m smooth hose



130mm diameter		
With 4 functions: Spray, rain, pulse and aquair		£
Chrome - round head, 1/2" water connection	5B1107C00	43.88
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black - round head, 1/2" water connection	5B11070	95.73
Chrome - square head, 1/2" water connection	5B1108C00	43.88





Stella







5B9105BC0

5B5250C00

D50010024

		100	diin	THE	
100mm diam With 3 function	neter ns: Rain, pulse and aq u	air			£
Chrome, 1/2"	water connection		5B1B030	000	39.33
Matt Black, 1/	'2" water connection		5B1B03	NB0	51.43
With 1 functio	n: Rain				£
Chrome			5B9B030	000	37.60
80mm diame With 3 function	r ter ns: Rain, pulse and aquai	r			£
Chrome, 1/2"	water connection		5B11030	00	31.92
With 1 functio	n: Rain				£
Chrome			5B91030	00	28.72

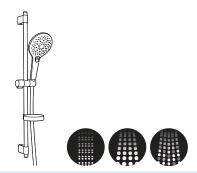
Natura



80mm diameter With 1 function: Rain		£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	G0082700R	25.64

Shower kits

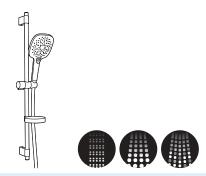
Plenum



140mm shower kit

Plenum Round 140mm handset with 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose

Chrome 5B1411C00 225.67

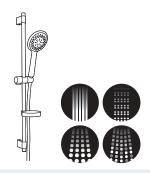


140mm shower kit

Plenum Square 140mm handset with 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose

5B1A10C00 225.67

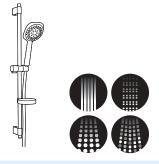
Sensum



130mm shower kit

Sensum Round 130mm handset with 4 functions: Spray, rain, pulse and aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose

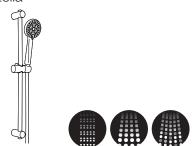
Chrome 5B1407C00 199.12



Sensum Square 130mm handset with 4 functions: Spray, rain, pulse and aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose

199.12

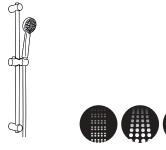
Stella



100mm shower kit

Stella 100mm handset with 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair, 700mm slide rail and 1.7m shower hose

Chrome 5B1D03C00 159.30



80mm shower kit

Stella 80mm handset with 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair,

700mm slide rail and 1.7m shower hose

5B1403C00 Chrome 146.03



Sliding bar 800mm - with Adjustable Bracket		£
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5B04050	142.33
Matt Black	5B0405NB0	121.19

Sliding bar 800mm - with Adjustable Bracket

5B0405C00 89.35

£

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware colour finish:

Colours: RG Rose Gold CN Titanium Black

NM Brushed Titanium Black

RocaBox





RocaBox

Shower valve housing unit for installation with built-in shower valves, can be used with thermostatic or manual shower valves

525869403 122.93

RocaBox compatible built-in valves

Code	Description	No of Outlets	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number	RRP (£)
5A0B90C00	Atlas built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	175	250.59
5A2B90C00	Atlas built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	175	219.88
5A0B3AC00	Insignia built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	158	394.34
5A2B3AC00	Insignia built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	158	366.19
5A2C3AC00	Insignia built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		158	617.37
5A0C3AC00	Insignia built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		158	661.46
5A0B6DC00	Pals built-in bath shower mixer	2		•	161	370.18
5A2B6DC00	Pals built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	161	280.82
5A0B01C00	L90 built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	163	445.80
5A2B01C00	L90 built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	163	380.81
5A0B96C00	Naia built-in bath shower mixer	2		•	169	269.46
5A2B96C00	Naia built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	169	238.66
5A0B9EC00	Ona built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	171	234.59
5A2B9EC00	Ona built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	171	200.50
5A0B01C00	Escuadra built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	173	445.80
5A2B01C00	Escuadra built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	173	380.81
5A0C1AC00	T-1000 Square built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		194	626.73
5A2C1AC00	T-1000 Square built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		194	584.47
5A0D09C00 WSL	T-1000 Round built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		195	614.28
5A2E09C00 WSL	T-1000 Round built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		195	542.49
5A0C88C00	T-2000 built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		193	634.39
5A2C88C00	T-2000 built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		193	820.41

Bath filling options

Maxiflow





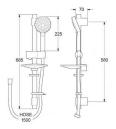
Overflow bath filler and waste $$\epsilon$$ Chrome D50010008 243.51

Can be used with or without a shower valve

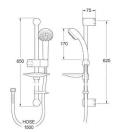
A shower mixer or single taps are required to operate the Maxiflow.

Shower accessories

Rails



Upgrade rail kit		3
Chrome with adjustable bracket, 5 mode handset, hose retaining clip, soap dish, 1.5m smooth hose	D50010018	135.04



Standard rail kit		£
Chrome with 5 mode handset, hose retaining clip, soap dish, 1.5m hose	D50010028	97.42
Standard rail (no kit)		
Chrome with soap dish and bracket	D50010002	51.01

Flexible hoses



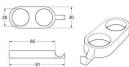


With 1/2" water connec	tion		£
① 1.5m	Chrome	D50010014	20.87
② 1.7m	Chrome	D50010011	25.51
3 1.5m (smooth hose)	Chrome	D50010024	30.76
1.7m (anti-twist)	Rose Gold	5B3850RG0	51.54
1.6m (anti-twist)	Titanium Black	5B3850CN0	47.87
1.6m (anti-twist)	Brushed Titanium Black	5B3850NM0	50.74
NeoFlex Satin PVC hose	e 1.75m	5B2116C00	34.58
NeoFlex Satin PVC hose	e 1.75m - Matt Black	5B2116NB0	44.91

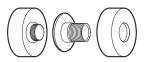


Shower hose outlet		£
① 1/2" - Chrome	D50010015	30.18
1/2" - Matt Black	5B1450NB0	41.83
1/2" - Colours	5B14500	47.87
Combined shower hose outlet		
With handset holder - Chrome	5B5250C00	46.48
With handset holder - Matt Black	5B5250NB0	51.67
With handset holder - Colours	5B52500	60.17
Aqua		
② Shower hose outlet - Square	5B1150C00	37.71
3 Shower hose outlet with bracket - Square	5B0850C00	57.85

Miscellaneous



81		
Hose retaining clips		£
For riser rail	D50010007	6.59
For wall-mounting	D50010035	28.09



Easy Fix Kit		3
Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	44.44



Handset brackets		£	Pillars	£
① Curved	526703910	18.18	Allows wall-mounted bath-shower mixers to be	
Square	525021600	24.79	deck-mounted D50010009	77.02
② Aqua - Square	5B1250C00	36.24		
③ Round - Chrome N	5B1350C00	25.26		
Round - Matt Black	5B1350NB0	43.37		
Round - Colours				
Rose Gold	5B1350RG0	53.34		
Titanium Black	5B1350CN0	53.34		
Brushed Titanium Black	5B1350NM0	52.60		

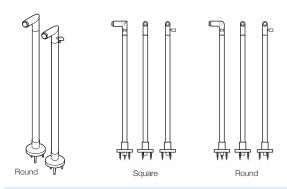


Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware colour finish:

Shower accessories



Floorstanding Columns	
To be used with wall-mounted bath-shower mixers to create floorstanding bath-shower solutions	
Square	5

 Square
 525866800
 609.34

 Round
 525897500
 681.79

For compatible shower valves see table below

Floorstanding columns compatibility table

Code	Description	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number
5A0190C00	Atlas bath-shower mixer		•	175
5A0109C02	L20 bath-shower mixer		•	188
5A0298C00	Monodin-N bath-shower mixer (no kit)		•	181
5A0296C00	Naia bath-shower mixer (no kit)		•	169
5A1E2EC00	T-1000 bath-shower mixer	•		195
5A0160C02	Targa bath-shower mixer		•	180
5A1E18C00	T-500 bath-shower mixer (no kit)	•		198

Deck-mounted pillars			
Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	77.02	

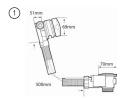
For compatible mixers see table below

Deck-mounted bath pillars compatibility table

Code	Description	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number
5A0190C00	Atlas wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	175
5A0109C02	L20 wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	188
5A0296C00	Naia wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	169
5A1E18C00	T-500 wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	•		198
5A0160C02	Targa wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	180
5A0125C02	Victoria wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	184

Wastes for baths

Pop-up wastes			£	Plug and chain wastes		£
① Standard pop-up waste and flexible overflow	Chrome	D50010001	61.38	Luxury plug and chain waste for Eliptico and Carmen baths	Chrome 506403400	457.77
Luxury pop-up waste with	Chrome	506403010	96.05	Plug and chain waste	035210100	20.33
removable trap				Bath plug and chain waste	035210200	36.14



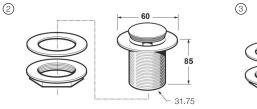
Wastes for shower trays

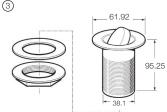
Waste				£	Waste		£
	90ø	Chrome	506404400	111.34	EU to UK adaptor for shower trays	000075110	12.38
	65ø WSL	Chrome	506402800	102.19			

Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above shower tray wastes

Wastes for basins and bidets

	Press down wastes (slotted)			£	Flip top wastes (coin)			£
2		Chrome	D50010005	22.07	3 Standard flip top waste (slotted)	Chrome	D50010003	25.38
	(slotted) Spare waste plug only for D50010005 standard press down waste	Chrome	5250G4004	8.54	Powder coated black (basin waste	only)	201148013	53.40
	Luxury press down waste (slotted)	Chrome	505400000	81.81				
	Press down waste	Rose Gold / Titanium Black/ Brushed Titanium Black	5054015	52.60				
		Matt Black	5054015NB	50.44				





Bottle traps for basins and bidets

Bottle trap	s		£	Bottle traps			
1 1/4"	Totem extended luxury basin bottle trap - Chrome	506403110	177.33		Square bottle trap Curved trap for bidet	D50010010	127
	Totem extended luxury basin bottletrap Rose Gold Titanium Black Brushed Titanium Black	5064031RG 5064031CN 5064031NM	229.25 232.45 229.25		Curved trap for bidet	506402210	57
	Basin bottle trap 200mm	506401614	59.99				



Baths, panels and shower trays









Total Whirlpool



Headrest



Steel Thickness



Grips



Steel Thickness



Low Level



Steel Thickness



Superslim



Anti-slip



Anti-Scratch Surface

			M	ateri	al				
		Acrylic	Cast-Iron	Surfex®	Steel	Stonex®			
214	Virginia One-Piece	•							•
214	BeCool						•		
215	Vythos	•					•		
215	Sitges						•		
215	Almeria						•		
215	The Gap	•					•		
216	Malaga						•		
216	Sureste	•							
216	Genova	•					•		
216	Bilbao								
216	Oslo								
217	Bath panels								
218	Duo Oval Plus Freestanding								•
218	Lun Plus								
218	Duo Plus								
218	Duo Oval Plus								•
219	Contesa Plus								
219	Swing Plus								
220	Swing								
220	Princess-N								
220	Contesa								
220	Carla								
221	Contesa ECO								
221	Carla ECO								
221	Contesa (Reduced overflow)								
221	Carla (Reduced overflow)								
221	Contesa Hip Bath								
222	Carmen								
222	Eliptico								
223	Haiti								
224	Modo								
225	Beyond								
226	Ariane								
226	Raina								
226	Maui Round								
226	Maui Square								
226	Kauai								
227	Ona								

			Mat	erial			Туре	
		Senceramic®	Acrylic	Vitreous china	Resin		$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$	
228	Cratos					•		
228	Easy					•	•	•
228	Easy Quadrant			•		•	•	•
228	Malta Superslim and Angular					•		
230	Terran				•			
231	In-Drain							

Acrylic baths





Virginia One-Piece

	3 1.0 1 1000		
			£ White
1700 x 800	One piece bath and panel set (waste, overflow and legs included) - OTH	248313000	2,469.60
EU to UK ad	aptor for baths	000075110	12.38

Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above bath



BeCool

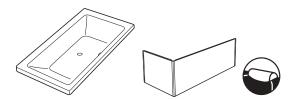
			3
			White
1900 x 1100	Double-ended bath with grip, 2 headrests and waste - 0TH	247989001	2,456.08
1800 x 900	Double-ended bath with grip, 2 headrests and waste - 0TH	248013001	2,105.22
1900 x 900	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - 0TH	248014001	1,461.99
1800 x 800	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - 0TH	248015001	1,228.03
1700 x 800	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - 0TH	248016001	1,169.55
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - 0TH	248340001	1,066.56
EU to UK ada	ptor for baths	000075110	12.38

Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above bath

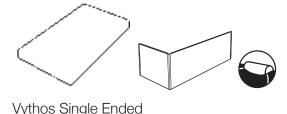
Acrylic baths



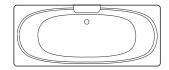




Vythos Double Ended

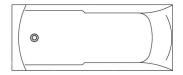


V y ti 100 Double Eriaca			v y ti 103 O	ingic Enaca			
			£ White				£ White
1800 x 900	Double-ended bath - 0TH	248556000*	817.08	1700 x 750	Bath - 0TH	248552000	644.02
1700 x 800	Double-ended bath - 0TH	248555000**	742.80	1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	248550000*	579.87
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath - 0TH	248554000	715.86	1600 x 750	Bath - 0TH	248551000	563.20
1600 x 750	Double-ended bath - 0TH	248553000	626.06	1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	248549000**	506.75
Optional:				Optional:			
Front Panel	1600	259112000	198.85	Front Panel	1600	259112000	198.85
Front Panel	1700	259113000	205.26	Front Panel	1700	259113000	205.26
Front Panel	1800	259114000	243.75	Front Panel	1800	259114000	243.75
Side Panel	700	259115000	143.69	Side Panel	700	259115000	143.69
Side Panel	750	259116000	147.53	Side Panel	750	259116000	147.53
Side Panel	800	259117000	160.36	Side Panel	800	259117000	160.36
Side Panel	900	259118000	179.61	Side Panel	900	259118000	179.61
White headres	st	291066000	170.39	White headres	st	291066000	170.39



Sitges

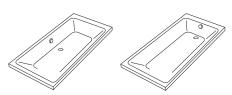
			£ White
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath - 0TH	023200000	606.42





Almeria

AllTiclia			
			£ White
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH WSL	024732000	545.20
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 2TH wsl	024733000	580.77
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH WSL	024734000	580.77



The Gap (156 litres - reduced capacity)

			£ White
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath - 0TH	024719000	555.82
1700 x 700	Double-ended bath - 0TH	024722000	411.28
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	024715000	411.28
1700 x 750	Bath - 2TH	024714000	555.82
1700 x 750	Bath - 0TH	024718000	555.82
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	024717000	411.28
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	024716000	411.28

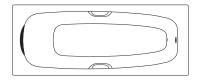
For The Gap bathroom collection, see page 42

^{*}Please note: this code now supercedes code: 247701000
**Please note: this code now supercedes code: 247592000

^{*}Please note: this code now supercedes code: 247861000
**Please note: this code now supercedes code: 247942000

Acrylic baths







Malaga (Gripped)

		£ White
		WILLE
1700 x 700 Bath with chrome grips - 2TH	248286001	432.97
1700 x 700 Bath with chrome grips - 0TH	248404001	432.97
Eco:		
1700 x 700 Eco bath with chrome grips - 2TH*	248287001	451.01

Malaga (Non-gripped)

		£ White
1700 x 700 Bath - 2TH	248288000	414.95
1700 x 700 Bath - OTH	248294000	414.95
Eco:		
1700 x 700 Eco bath - 2TH*	248295000	423.94
1700 x 700 Eco bath - 0TH*	248296000	423.94





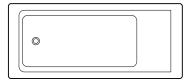


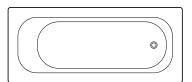
Sureste

				£
				White
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 2TH	WSL	024735000	396.02
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 0TH	WSL	247565000	396.02

Genova

				£ White
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	024749	9000	363.85





Bilbao

Bilbao		Oslo						
		£ White			£ White			
1700 x 700 Bath - 0TH	247997511	293.79	1700 x 700 Bath - OTH	247997911	293.79			
1700 x 700 Bath - 2TH	247998111	293.79	1700 x 700 Bath - 2TH	247998511	293.79			

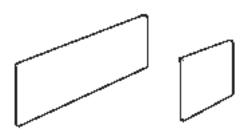
^{*} The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres

^{*} The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres

Acrylic bath panels

Reinforced standard and tall panels go through a two stage reinforcement process to make them strong, rigid, smooth and glossy.

Superthick panels are made from double thickness, high impact polystyrene.



Reinforced tall (540mm high)

Ref.		£ White	Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Hall	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos	Malaga
045171000	Front panel 1700	207.60		•			•				•	
045181000	Front panel 1800	233.88		•			•				•	
045071000	End panel 700	138.43										
045075100	End panel 750	138.43										
045081000	End panel 800	148.27										

Reinforced Ref.	d standard (515mm high)	£ White	Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos	Malaga
045160000	Front panel 1600	197.72									
045170000	Front panel 1700	207.60				•					
045070000	End panel 700	138.43				•					
045075000	End panel 750	138.43									

Superthick (515mm high)	

Ref.		£ White	Almer	BeCo	Genov	Girald	Sitges	Sures	The G	Vythos	Malag
025160000	Front panel 1600	107.75							•		
025170000	Front panel 1700	107.75				•					•
025070000	End panel 700	84.37				•					•
025075000	End panel 750	84.37					•				

Super Strength	(510mm	high)
	(5)(0)(1)(1)	111(411)

Super Stre	ength (510mm high)		ïä.	00	ova	da	S	ste	Gap	SC	ga	
Ref.		£ White	Alme	BeC	Genc	Giral	Sitge	Sure	The	Vytho	Mala	
026170000	Front panel 1700	154.55							•		•	
026167000	Front panel 1675	154.55							•			
026070000	End panel 700	110.10										

Panels can also be used with most steel baths



















Duo Oval Plus Freestanding (super heavy gauge - 3mm)

	Pallet Qt	y	£ White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip, one piece (1) panel, sound pads, feet and waste - 0TH	222575000	4,348.07
1800 x 800	Bath with one piece panel, Wsl (1) sound pads, feet and waste - 0TH	222585000	4,244.56











Lun Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

			Pallet Qty	£ White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip and gripholes - 0TH	(10)	2212G0000	1,409.74
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(10)	2212E0000	1,406.00
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip and gripholes - 0TH	(10)	2213G0000	1,297.37
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(10)	2213E0000	1,293.61
Grips, head	est, waste and legset:			£
Chrome-finish	grips (internal fixing)		291105000	74.49
Headrest (black finish)			24F075000	112.19
Type 2 bar legset for Lun Plus		248427000	78.65	
Waste and ov	verflow		248213001	92.07

Grips, headrest and legset must be ordered separately Overflow is offset for gripped versions, central for non-gripped version







Duo Plus (super heavy gauge - 3mm)

		_	,	
		Pallet Qty		£ White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(16)	221670000	1,043.46
1800 x 800	Bath - 0TH	(16)	221660000	1,015.63
Waste and L	egset:			£
Type 2 bar leg	set		291021000	20.92
Waste and ov	erflow		248213001	92.07

Legset must be ordered separately







Duo Oval Plus (super heavy gauge - 3mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(13)	222555000	2,178.07
1800 x 800	Bath - 0TH	(13)	222565000	2,129.26
Waste and L	egset:			£
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	20.92
Waste and overflow			248213001	92.07

Legset must be ordered separately. Can only be built in















Contesa Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	WSL (12)	237760000	733.11
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	WSL (18)	237765000	719.75
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	WSL (10)	237353000	733.11
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	WSL (18)	237365000	719.75
Legset:				£
Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	20.92

Grips and legset must be ordered separately









Swing Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

_		_		
		Pallet Qty		£ White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	2366G3000	847.43
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	WSL (12)	2367G3000	552.01
Grips and le	gset:			£
Chrome-finish	grips (internal fixing)		526804110	169.60
Universal legs	et		248427000	78.65

Grips and legset must be ordered separately







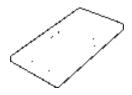


















Swing (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(10)	2200G0000	571.87
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(10)	2201G0000	513.19
Grips and le	gset:			£
Chrome-finish	n grips (internal fixing)		526804110	169.60
Universal legs	set		248427000	78.65

Grips and legset must be ordered separately

Princess-N (standard gauge - 2mm)

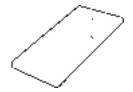
Pallet Qty £ White 1700 x 750 Bath with anti-slip - 2TH (10) 2202G3000 478.62 1700 x 750 Bath with anti-slip - 0TH (10) 2202G0000 478.62 1700 x 700 Bath with anti-slip - 0TH (10) 2209G0000 454.53 Grips and legsets: £ Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing) 526804310 84.95 Type 2 bar legset 291021000 20.92		, ,		,	
1700 x 750 Bath with anti-slip - 0TH (10) 2202G0000 478.62 1700 x 700 Bath with anti-slip - 0TH (10) 2209G0000 454.53 Grips and legsets: ε Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing) 526804310 84.95			Pallet Qty		_
1700 x 700 Bath with anti-slip - 0TH (10) 2209G0000 454.53 Grips and legsets: £ Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing) 526804310 84.95	1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(10)	2202G3000	478.62
Grips and legsets: £ Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing) 526804310 84.95	1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(10)	2202G0000	478.62
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing) 526804310 84.95	1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(10)	2209G0000	454.53
	Grips and le	gsets:			£
Type 2 bar legset 291021000 20.92	Chrome-finish	n grips (internal fixing)		526804310	84.95
	Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	20.92

Grips and legset must be ordered separately















Contesa (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2370J3000	265.78
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2370K3000	246.97
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2358J0000	265.78
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2358K0000	246.97
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2371J3000	265.78
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2371K3000	246.97
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2359J0000	265.78
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2359K0000	246.97
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2372J3000	265.78
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2372K3000	246.97
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH WSL	(20)	2360J0000	265.78
1500 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2360K0000	246.97
Legsets:				£
Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	20.92
Bolt on legset			291028000	21.85

Legset must be ordered separately

Carla (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2374L3000	275.40
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2374M3000	257.89
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2374L2000	275.40
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2374M2000	257.89
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2375L3000	275.40
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2375M3000	257.89
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2376L3000	275.40
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2376M3000	257.89
Grips and le	gsets:			£
Chrome-finish	n grips (internal fixing)		031003014	32.80
Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	20.92
Bolt on legse	t		291028000	21.85

Grips and legset must be ordered separately











Contesa ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700 Ba	th - 2TH	(24)	2215K3000	325.37
1700 x 700 Ba	th with anti-slip - 0TH	(24)	221572000	325.37
Legsets and par	nels:			£
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	20.92
Bolt on legset			291028000	21.85
Low height front panel (430 high)			015170000	173.67
Low height end pa	anel (430 high)		015070000	112.56

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Legset must be ordered separately









Carla ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(24)	2215L3000	366.04
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(24)	2215L2000	366.04
Grips, legsets and panels:				£
Chrome-finis	n grips (internal fixing)		031003014	32.80
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	20.92
Bolt on legset			291028000	21.85
Low height front panel (430 high)			015170000	173.67
Low height e	nd panel (430 high)		015070000	112.56

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Grips and legset must be ordered separately















Contesa (156 litre baths - Reduced overflow)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2370N3000	265.78
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2370M3000	258.21
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2358JN000	265.78
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2358KN000	246.97
Legsets:				£
Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	20.92
Bolt on legse	t		291028000	21.85

Legset must be ordered separately

Carla (156 litre baths - Reduced overflow)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2374N3000	275.40
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2374LN000	275.40
Grips and legsets:				£
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)			031003014	32.80
Type 2 bar legset		291021000	20.92	
Bolt on legset	t		291028000	21.85

Grips and legset must be ordered separately





Contesa Hip Bath (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1000 x 700	Bath - 0TH, capacity of 73 litres with built-in seat for added comfort	(15)	213100001	489.70

Cast-Iron baths





Carmen

Slipper bath			£ White
1600 x 800	White exterior bath - 0TH	234250007	2,695.40
1600 x 800	Grey exterior bath - 0TH	234250000	2,695.40
1600 x 800	Black exterior bath - 0TH	234250002	3,753.69
1600 x 800	Bordeaux (red) exterior bath - 0TH	234250003	3,753.69
1600 x 800	Blue marine exterior bath - 0TH	234250004	3,753.69
1600 x 800	Copper exterior bath - 0TH	234250008	3,753.69

Leg options		£
Lion feet	291069001	1,203.77
Ash/chrome classic legset	291041001	570.08
Eagle feet	291094000	713.03
Complementary floor-mounted taps		£ Chrome
Carmen - Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. ½" water connection	5A274BC00	1,014.20
Waste - Exposed waste and overflow fitting - floor exit (chrome)	506403400	







Eliptico

			3
1700 x 850	White exterior bath - 0TH	233650007	2,447.95
1700 x 850	Grey exterior bath - 0TH	233650000	2,330.79
1700 x 850	Black exterior bath - 0TH	233650002	3,410.56
1700 x 850	Bordeaux (red) exterior bath - 0TH	233650003	3,410.56
1700 x 850	Navy blue exterior bath - 0TH	233650004	3,410.56
1700 x 850	Aged copper exterior bath - 0TH	233650008	3,410.56
Leg options			£
Lion feet		291069001	1,203.77
Eagle feet		291094000	713.03
Ash/chrome of	classic legset	291041001	570.08

	£
5A2743C00	1,326.15
5A2701C00	1,316.68
506403400	457.77
	5A2701C00

Cast-Iron baths





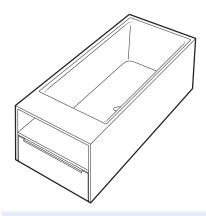
Haiti

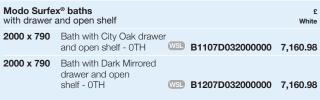
Headrest must be ordered separately

WSL While Stocks Last

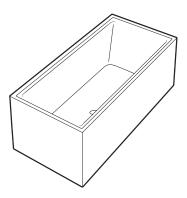
Surfex® baths

Modo









Modo Surfex® baths			£ White	
2000 x 1000	Bath (100mm ledge/ surround) - 0TH	WSL	B1007D03E800000	7,160.98
1900 x 900	Bath (50mm ledge/ surround) - 0TH	WSL	B10076C38400000	7,160.98
1800 x 800	Bath (without ledge/ surround) - 0TH		B10070832000000	5,696.65

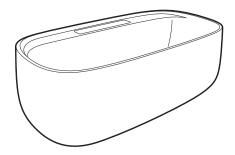
All Modo baths are supplied with integral waste and Surfex® waste cover



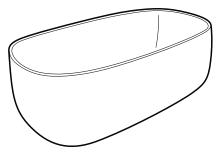
aths, panels and shower travs

Surfex® baths

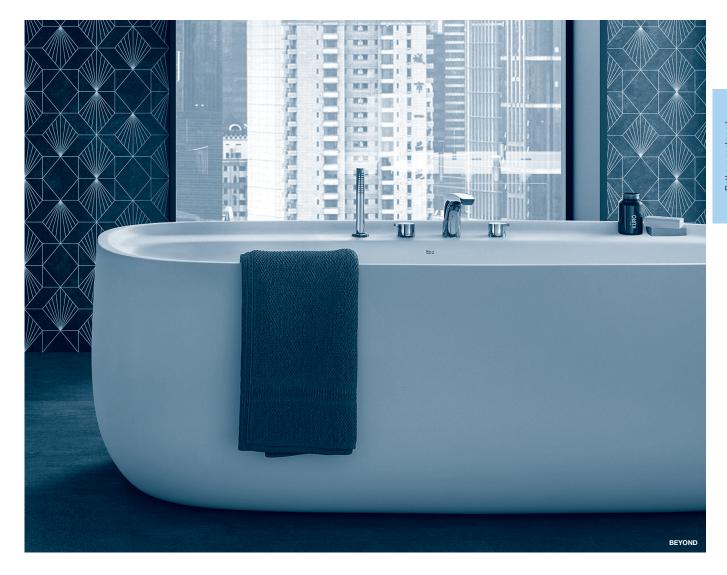
Beyond



SURFEX® bath 1846 x 937mm oval bath. Includes press-down was	te.	£ White
Without tapholes	248452000	5,148.05
With tapholes	248453000	5,901.42
		Colour
Without tapholes	2484520	6,177.66
With tapholes	2484530	7,081.71



SURFEX® bath 1600 x 750mm oval bath. Includes press-down wast	£ White	
Without tapholes	248465000	5,951.65
		Colour
Without tapholes	2484650	7,141.98



Stonex® baths

Ariane



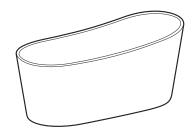
Ariane Stone	x [®] bath		£ White
1650 x 750	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	248470000	2,560.01
			Colour
1650 x 750	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	2484700	3,072.01

Raina



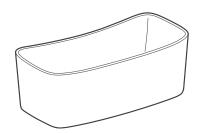
Raina Stone	t [®] bath		£ White
1590 x 790	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	248466000	2,560.01
			Colour
1590 x 790	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	2484660	3,072.01

Maui Round



Maui Round	Stonex [®] bath		£ White
1500 x 700	Includes press-down waste	248499000	2,432.00
			Colour
1500 x 700	Includes press-down waste	2484990	2,918.41

Maui Square



Maui Square	£ White		
1500 x 700	Square bath. Includes press-down waste.	248502000	2,432.00
			Colour
1500 x 700	Square bath. Includes press-down waste.	2485020	2,918.41

Kauai



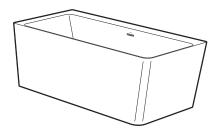
Kauai Stone	x [®] bath		£ White
1600 x 750	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	248617000	2,432.00
			Colour
1600 x 750	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	2486170	2,918.41

0X Onyx

aths, panels an shower travs

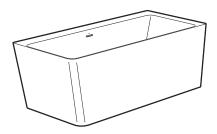
Stonex® baths

Ona



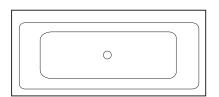
Asymmetric LH corner bath. Made of Stonex®. White			
1600 x 700	Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow	248629000	2,665.79

Ona



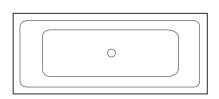
Asymmetric R		£ White	
1600 x 700	Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow	248638000	2,665.79

Ona



Rectangular drop in bath. Made of Stonex®.			£ White
1700 x 750	Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow	248630000	1,627.83

Ona

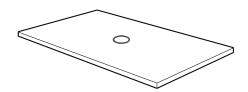


Rectangular	drop in bath. Made of Stonex®.	£ White		
1700 x 700	Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow	248631000	1,519.93	



Senceramic® shower trays





Cratos

Extra-slim vitreous china shower tray Made from Senceramic® with textured, slip resista Includes waste	ınt surface.	£			£
1800 x 800 x 35	3740L00	1,308.50	1800 x 700 x 35	3740L10	1,189.55
1600 x 800 x 35	3740L20	1,189.55	1600 x 700 x 35	3740L30	1,081.41
1400 x 800 x 35	3740L40	1,081.41	1400 x 700 x 35	3740L50	973.26
1200 x 800 x 35	3740L60	973.26	1200 x 700 x 35	3740L70	880.57
1000 x 800 x 35	3740L80	834.23	1000 x 700 x 35	3740L90	787.89

Acrylic shower trays

















Easy

Superslim trays includes anti-slip and 90ø waste	•	£ White
1000 x 700 x 65	276088000	395.94
900 x 900 x 65	276081000	347.94
900 x 750 x 65	276087000	343.92
800 x 800 x 65	276080000	321.81
750 x 750 x 65	276079000	299.68
Optional adjustable feet	290670000	74.39

Easy Quadrant

Superslim quadrant trays includes anti-slip and 90ø waste		£ White
900 x 900 x 65	276085000	362.82
800 x 800 x 65	276084000	331.83
750 x 750 x 65	276083000	311.74

Vitreous China shower trays









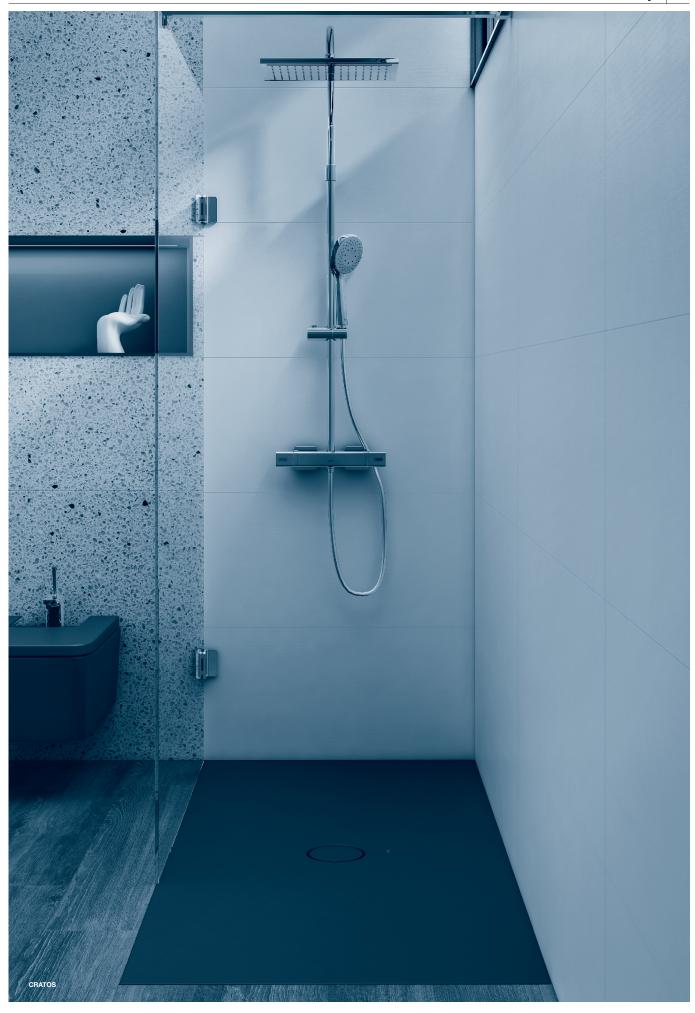


Malta Angular

Includes anti-slip	Pallet Qty		£ White
900 x 900 x 45	(20)	373507000	467.23
Waste 90ø		506404400	111.34

Malta Superslim

Superslim includes anti-slip	Pallet Qty		£ White
1200 x 800 x 65	(12)	373516000	472.41
1200 x 750 x 65	(12)	373505000	454.49
1000 x 800 x 65	(12)	373517000	423.87
1000 x 750 x 65	(12)	373506000	393.24
Waste 90ø		506404400	111.34



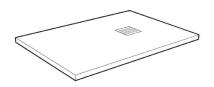
Resin shower trays







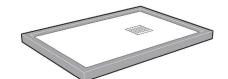




















Terran

Extra-slim resin shower tray - Frameles Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resi surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stair	stant	£	Extra-slim resin shower tr Made from STONEX® with te surface, includes high capac
1400 x 900 x 31	P10157838401	1,182.02	1400 x 900 x 41
1400 x 800 x 31	P10157832001	907.73	1400 x 800 x 41
1400 x 700 x 31	P1015782BC01	792.20	1400 x 700 x 41
1200 x 900 x 28	P1014B038401	905.36	1200 x 900 x 38
1200 x 800 x 28	P1014B032001	816.97	1200 x 800 x 38
1200 x 700 x 28	P1014B02BC01	716.76	1200 x 700 x 38
1000 x 900 x 26	P1013E838401	704.17	1000 x 900 x 36
1000 x 800 x 26	P1013E832001	679.02	1000 x 800 x 36
1000 x 700 x 26	P1013E82BC01	641.29	1000 x 700 x 36
900 x 900 x 26	P10338438401	679.02	EU to UK adaptor for showe
800 x 800 x 26	P10332032001	661.35	
EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	12.38	

tray - with frame textured, slip resistant acity ø90mm stainless steel drain P10257838441... 1,935.14 P10257832041... 1,447.55 1,295.18 P1025782BC41... P1024B038441... 1,462.80 P1024B032041... 1,295.18 P1024B02BC41... 1,158.05 P1023E838441... 1,142.80 P1023E832041... 1,081.86 P1023E82BC41... 1,036.16 er tray 000075110 12.38

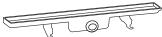
larger sizes are available upon request Special order product

larger sizes are available upon request Special order product



In-Drain systems

The best solution to create a shower area which is integrated into the bathroom space. Our In-Drain systems are designed for use with concrete floor installation: further information and installation videos are available on our website (www.uk.roca.com).



Q —		
In-Drain Channel		F
Drain kit with geotextile sheet for wet room showers.		
To be used with a cover plate, choice of two styles available:		k
X1 and X2 Plate sold separately	c	0

sheet for wet room shower plate, choice of two styles eparately.		£
	276091000	515.68
	276153000	485.34

276090000

276089000

462.58

439.84



riate XI		
Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain channel. Th		
be reversed and used to house your choice of tile		
cover. Please note frame will be visible after installa	ation.	£
950 x 50	276095000	78.86
000 X 00	270030000	70.00
850 x 50	276155000	75.82
750 x 50	276094000	72.81
100 X 00	27 000 1000	72101
650 x 50	276093000	69.76



Plate X2 Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain channel.		£
950 x 50	276098000	197.16
850 x 50	276154000	189.58
750 x 50	276097000	182.01
650 x 50	276096000	174.43

In-Drain Shower SQ Drain kit with cover plate and geotextile sheet.		£
113 x 113	276092000	303.34



In-	Dr	aiı	n X3

950 x 50

850 x 50 750 x 50

650 x 50

Installation kit for wet room showers with geotextile sheet, to be installed with your choice of tile offering a seamless design where no frames are visible. Not compatible with plate X1 or plate X2.

950 x 50	276131000	574.13
850 x 50	276130000	532.10
750 x 50	276129000	506.69
650 x 50	276128000	473.98

Mirrors, lighting and accessories





			Chrome	Titanium Black	Brushed Titanium Black	Rose Gold	Matt Black
234	Mirrors	Prisma					
234		Luna					
235		Iridia					
235		Eidos					
235		Victoria-N					
235		Victoria Basic					
235		Romea					
236	Mirrored Cabinets	Sol Premium					
236		Sol					
237		Mini					
238		Luna					
238	Lighting	Smartlight					
238		Starlight					
239	Demisters						
240	Accessories	Tempo	•	•	•	•	
242		Carmen	•				
243		Hotels Square	•				•
244		Hotels Round	•				•
248		Hotels	•				
250		Victoria	•				
251		Record	•				
252		Twin	•				
253	Furniture Accessor	ies					

Pictograms

Mirrors Reversible LED Lighting Lighting Demister



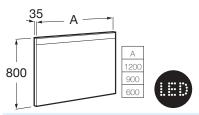
IP44

Mirrors





Prisma Basic



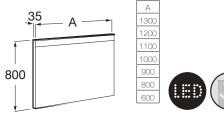
Basic LED mirrors		£
1200 x 800mm	812262000	568.28
1100 x 800mm	812261000	475.06
900 x 800mm	812259000	434.56
800 x 800mm	812258000	392.78
600 x 800mm	812257000	350.99

Requires mains connections.

Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights.

Landscape installation only

Prisma Comfort



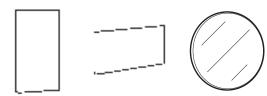
Comfort LED mirrors		3
1300 x 800mm	812277000	1,011.21
1200 x 800mm	812268000	919.26
1100 x 800mm	812267000	816.00
1000 x 800mm	812266000	784.07
900 x 800mm	812265000	752.12
800 x 800mm	812264000	710.35
600 x 800mm	812263000	668.55

Requires mains connections.

Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor.

Landscape installation only

Luna

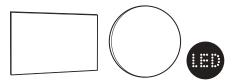


Mirrors		3
1300 x 900	812192000	382.29
1200 x 900	812191000	369.60
1100 x 900	812190000	355.61
1000 x 900	812189000	340.72
900 x 900	812188000	268.23
800 x 900	812117000	240.17
700 x 900	812184000	214.23
600 x 900	812182000	185.56
Circular		£
750ø	812194000	203.42
550ø	812193000	171.02

Can be hung portrait or landscape

Compatible with Delight lights (rectangular version)

Luna Ambient



Mirrors		£
1200 x 700	812399000	365.50
1000 x 700	812398000	344.00
800 x 700	812397000	301.00
600 x 700	812396000	258.00
Circular		£
1000ø	812402000	387.00
800ø	812401000	301.00
600ø	812400000	236.50

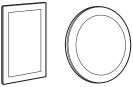
Requires mains connections.

Luna Ambient mirrors feature perimeter LED lights.

Mirrors



Iridia





Mirrors		£
1400 x 700mm	812347000	1,101.90
1200 x 700mm	812346000	958.14
1000 x 700mm	812342000	833.40
800 x 700mm	812341000	763.95
600 x 700mm	812340000	715.35
400 x 700mm	812339000	694.50
Circular Mirrors		
1000mm ø	812338000	902.84

812337000

833.40

Eidos



А	А
1200	650
1100	600
1000	500
900	450
800	400
700	



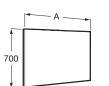
LED Mirrors		£
1200 x 800mm	812358000	424.79
1100 x 800mm	812361000	387.20
1000 x 800mm	812357000	370.85
900 x 800mm	812360000	333.66
800 x 800mm	812356000	314.61
700 x 800mm	812359000	289.95
650 x 800mm	812390000	274.80
600 x 800mm	812355000	261.06
500 x 800mm	812354000	234.27
450 x 800mm	812388000	222.56
400 x 800mm	812387000	211.43

Requires mains connections. Portrait installation only. Eidos mirrors feature LED lights.

Requires mains connections. Portrait installation only. Eidos mirrors feature LED lights.

Victoria-N

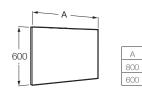
800mm ø



Α
1200
1000
900
800
700
600

Mirrors		3
1200 x 700mm	812336406	227.49
1000 x 700mm	812335406	123.97
900 x 700mm	812334406	117.86
800 x 700mm	812333406	111.72
700 x 700mm	812332406	93.43
600 x 700mm	812331406	70.37

Victoria Basic



Mirrors		£
800 x 600mm	812328406	84.66
600 x 600mm	812326406	75.66

Romea



Mirror		£
1000 x 800mm	812384	251.21
800 x 800mm	812383	199.97
600 x 800mm	812382	187.48

Mirrored Cabinets









Sol Premium









1000mm mirrored cabinet

Includes 3 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.

WSD 856485406 1,597.35

800mm mirrored cabinet

Includes 2 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.

WSD 856484406 1,194.54









600mm mirrored cabinet

Includes 2 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.

WSL 856483406 1,083.41

400mm mirrored cabinet

Includes 1 door, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.

WSD 856482406

798.67







Sol









1000mm mirrored cabinet

Includes 3 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.

WSI 856585406 1,055.65

800mm mirrored cabinet

Includes 2 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.

WSL 856584406

798.67

£





400mm mirrored cabinet

Includes 1 door, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.

WSL 856582406

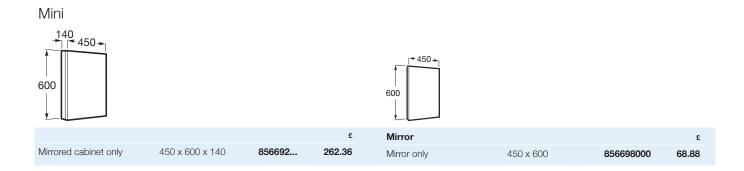
548.66

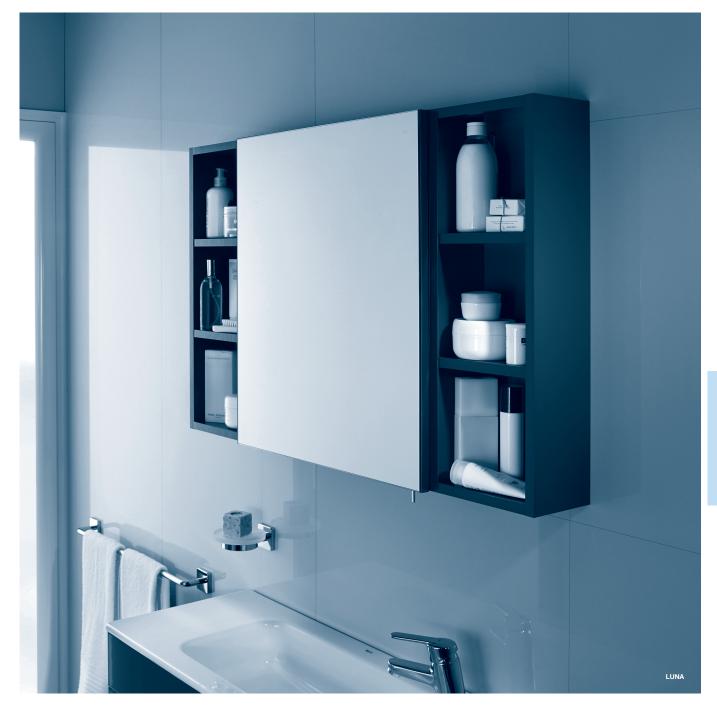
£

£

Mirrored Cabinets







Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Mini: 155 Textured Oak 806 Gloss White 156 Textured Grey

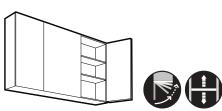
Mirrored Cabinets











Mirrored cabinets			3
1000mm	1000 x 700	857377472	650.48
800mm	800 x 700	857376472	534.04
600mm	600 x 700	857375472	441.98
500mm	500 x 700	857374472	380.75

Lighting



Smartlight







		£
Optional Smartlight LED light 500mm	813072000	325.71
Optional Smartlight LED light 280mm	813071000	244.33

Light requires mains connection Compatible with Luna, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic Mirrors Not compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets

Starlight



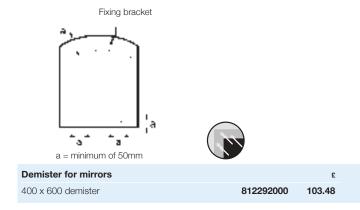
Starlight for use with Victoria mirrors		£
250	813092100	70.37

Compatible with Victoria-N and Victoria Basic Mirrors

Mirrors, lighting

Demister





Demister compatibility table

Mirror collection		Mirror size	Mirror reference	RRP
	Prisma Basic	1200 x 800	812262000	£568.28
		1100 x 800	812261000	£475.06
Prisma Basic		900 x 800	812259000	£434.56
		800 x 800	812258000	£392.78
		600 x 800	812257000	£350.99
	Luna	1300 x 900	812192000	£382.29
		1200 x 900	812191000	£369.60
		1100 x 900	812190000	£355.61
Luna		1000 x 900	812189000	£340.72
		900 x 900	812188000	£268.23
		800 x 900	812117000	£240.17
		700 x 900	812184000	£214.23

Tempo



Robe hook		£
Chrome	817020001	39.13
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817020	49.41



Wall-mounted soap dish		£
Chrome	817023001	123.58
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817023	155.97



Soap dish		3
Chrome	817024001	116.37
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817024	146.88



Wall-mounted gel dispenser		£
Chrome	817037001	159.63
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817037	201.48



Countertop gel dispenser		£
Chrome	817026001	154.49
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817026	194.96



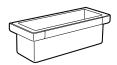
Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder		£
Chrome	817021001	133.88
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817021	168.98



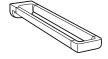




Glass shelf £			
600	Chrome	817027001	154.49
600	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	817027	194.96
300	Chrome	817040001	125.65
300	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	817040	158.57



Container			£
300 x 110	Chrome	817028001	190.51
300 x 110	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	817028	240.47



Double t	towel rail		£
400	Chrome	817031001	205.97
400	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	817031	259.96

Mirrors, lighting and accessories

Tempo







Towel r	ack		£
600	Chrome	817032001	283.21
600	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	817032	474.92



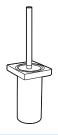




Toilet roll holder		£
Chrome	817034001	97.84
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817034	123.47



Spare toilet roll holder		£
Chrome	817035001	91.67
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817035	115 69







Floorstanding toilet brush and holder		£
Chrome	817038001	175.06
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817038	220.97

Carmen







Wall-mounted soap dish		£
Chrome	817005001	83.08



Wall-mounted gel dispenser		£
Chrome	817006001	123.20



Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder		£
Chrome	817007001	89.98







Towel ring		£
Chrome	817002001	95.94







Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder		3
Chrome	817008001	180.76

Hotels Square



Robe hook		£
Chrome	817601C00	43.14
Matt Black	817601C40	56.08



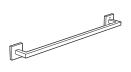
Double robe hook		£
Chrome	817602C00	49.56
Matt Black	817602C40	66.90



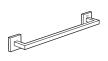
Triple robe hook		3
Chrome	817603C00	62.40
Matt Black	817603C40	84.25



Towel rail		£
750mm Chrome	817604C00	108.27
750mm Matt Black	817604C40	140.73

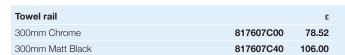


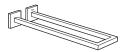
Towel rail		£
600mm Chrome	817605C00	99.34
600mm Matt Black	817605C40	134.11



Towel rail		3
450mm Chrome	817606C00	90.09
450mm Matt Black	817606C40	121.61







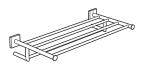
Double towel rail		£
400mm Chrome	817608C00	161.79
400mm Matt Black	817608C40	218.42



Double swivel towel rail		£
Chrome	817609C00	180.49
Matt Black	817609C40	243.67



Towel ring		£
Chrome	817610C00	92.24
Matt Black	817610C40	119.91



Towel rack		£
630mm Chrome	817611C00	245.50
630mm Matt Black	817611C40	319.16



Toilet roll holder with cover		£
Chrome	817612C00	89.26
Matt Black	817612C40	120.51

Hotels Square







Double toilet roll holder		£
Chrome	817616C00	78.00
Matt Black	817616C40	105.31





Spare toilet roll holder		£
Chrome	817615C00	69.92
Matt Black	817615C40	94.39

Spare toilet roll holder		£
750 Chrome	817614C00	66.40
750 Matt Black	817614C40	89.66

Hotels Round





Robe hook		£
Chrome	817570C00	35.82
Matt Black	817570C40	56.08

Double robe hook		£
Chrome	817571C00	49.56
Matt Black	817571C40	66.90





Triple robe hook		£
Chrome	817572C00	62.40
Matt Black	817572C40	84.25

Soap dish		3
Chrome	817597C00	64.72
Matt Black	817597C40	87.37





Wall-mounted soap dish		£	Soap dispenser		£
Chrome	817591C00	72.91	Chrome	817589C00	98.23
Matt Black	817591C40	98.43	Matt Black	817589C40	132.61

Hotels Round







Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder		£
Chrome	817590C00	123.13
Matt Black	817590C40	166.24



Countertop tumbler		£
Chrome	817594C00	75.12
Matt Black	817594C40	101.40



Wall mounted tumbler holder		£
Chrome	817595C00	80.31
Matt Black	817595C40	108.42



Shelf		£
600mm Chrome	817592C00	86.68
600mm Matt Black	817592C40	117.00



Shelf		£
450mm Chrome	817593C00	75.11
450mm Matt Black	817593C40	101.40







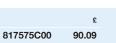
Towel rail		£
600mm Chrome	817574C00	99.34
600mm Matt Black	817574C40	134.11



Towel rail

450mm Chrome

450mm Matt Black

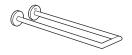


121.61

817575C40



Towel rail		£
300mm Chrome	817576C00	78.52
300mm Matt Black	817576C40	106.00



Double towel rail		£
400mm Chrome	817577C00	161.84
400mm Matt Black	817577C40	218.42



Swivel towel rail		£
400mm Chrome	817578C00	180.49
400mm Matt Black	817578C40	243.67

Hotels Round



Towel ring		£
Chrome	817579C00	92.24
Matt Black	817579C40	119.91



Towel rack		£
630mm Chrome	817580C00	245.50
630mm Matt Black	817580C40	319.16

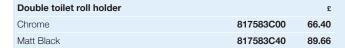


Toilet roll holder with cover		3
Chrome	817581C00	89.26
Matt Black	817581C40	120.51



Toilet roll holder		£
Chrome	817582C00	54.85
Matt Black	817582C40	74.05







Spare toilet roll holder		£
Chrome	817584C00	69.92
Matt Black	817584C40	94.39



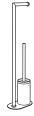




Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder		3
Chrome	817587C00	185.98
Matt Black	817587C40	225.35







Floorstanding toilet brush and holder wit	h toilet roll holder	£
750 Chrome	817588C00	236.91
750 Matt Black	817588C40	248.46



Hotels







150 x 150 grated corner container/soap holder		£
Chrome	816401001	98.59



200 x 200 grated corner container/soap holder		£
Chrome	816731001	121.32



Clothes line		3
Chrome	815493001	60.68





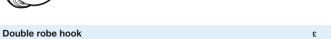


Magnifying mirror		£
Chrome	816381001	151.67

Hotels



Chrome



815491001

44.26



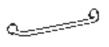
Wall-mounted soap dish		£
Chrome	815410001	68.45

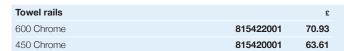


Wall-mounted grated soap holder		£
Chrome	815413001	70.93



Wall-mounted corner grated soap holder		£
Chrome	815414001	75.82







Towel rail		3
400 Chrome	815429001	51.34







Toilet roll holder		£
Chrome	815437001	80.73







Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder		3
Chrome	815480001	167.37



Waste paper pedal bin 3L		£
Chrome	815487001	110.36

Victoria

Dual fastening (screws or adhesive pads)







Wall-mounted soap dish		£
Chrome	816683001	46.84



Wall-mounted soap dispenser		£
Chrome	816677001	93.71



Toilet brush and holder		£
Chrome	816666001	164.43

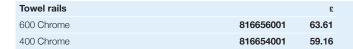


Toilet roll holder (no cover)		£
Chrome	816663001	46.84



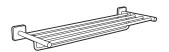
Spare toilet roll holder		£
Chrome	816665001	45.50







Swivel towel rail		£
Chrome	816658001	84.93







Glass shelf (600)		£
Chrome	816661001	84.93





Container		£	Corner container		£
300 Chrome	816688001	85.80	Chrome	816685001	75.06



Towel ring	3
Chrome 816659001	50.21

Record



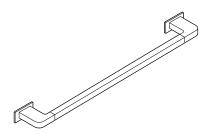




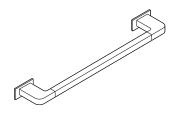
Double robe hook		£
Chrome	817661001	52.69



Towel ring		3
Chrome	817662001	77.43



Towel rail		3
400 Chrome	817664001	80.31



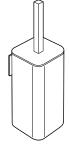
Towel rail		3
300 Chrome	817663001	71.65



Toilet roll holder with cover		£
Chrome	817665001	111.75



Toilet roll holder without cover		£
Chrome	817666001	114.41



Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder		£
Chrome	817667001	150.23

Twin







Wall-mounted soap dish		£
Chrome	816701001	50.21

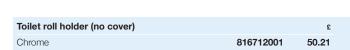


Wall-mounted soap dispenser		£
Chrome	816703001	72.64



Toilet brush and holder		£
Chrome	816715001	93.71



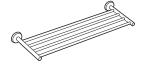




Towel rail		3
600 Chrome	816710001	73.63





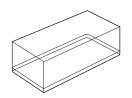


Towel rack		£	
Chrome	816707001	189.58	

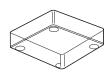
Adhesive pads are not included with this item

Mirrors, lighting

Furniture accessories







Small organiser box		£
90 x 90	816819409	17.58



Towel hooks for furniture		£
2 units included	816761001	138.06

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba Compact, Debba Standard, Mini, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections



Towel rail for furniture		£
402 x 75	816760001	149.33

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba Standard, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

Commercial

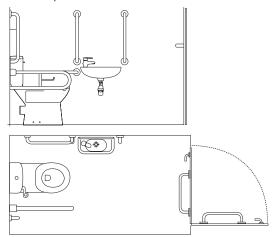


255	Doc M packs
256	Ambulant packs
257	Laura Access
258	Meridian Access
259	Access
259	Happening
260	Urinals
261	Laundry sink
262	Electronic basin mixers
264	Self-closing mixers
264	Victoria Pro
265	RocaBox
266	Baths
268	Shower Trays

commercial

Laura Access Doc M

Doc M pack with left hand basin



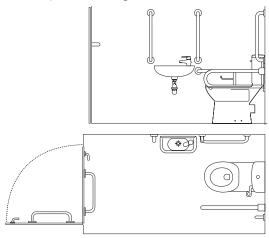
Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

Pack includes: Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, antivandal bracket, seat, left hand basin, basin mixer, thermostatic mixing valve, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

0010020.. 1,494.2

Included in the $\operatorname{Doc} M$ pack are five 600mm grab rails and one hinged grab rail

Doc M pack with right hand basin



Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

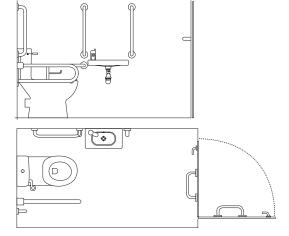
Pack includes: Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, antivandal bracket, seat, right hand basin, basin mixer, thermostatic mixing valve, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

0010010.. 1,494.29

Included in the Doc M pack are five 600mm grab rails and one hinged grab rail

Meridian Access Doc M

Doc M pack with left hand basin

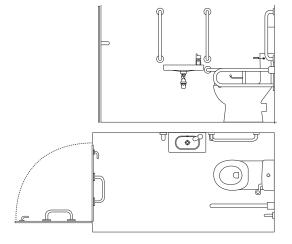


Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

Pack includes: Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, antivandal bracket, seat, left hand basin, thermostatic basin mixer, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

0020020.. 2,322.67

Doc M pack with right hand basin



Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

Pack includes: Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, antivandal bracket, seat, right hand basin, thermostatic basin mixer, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

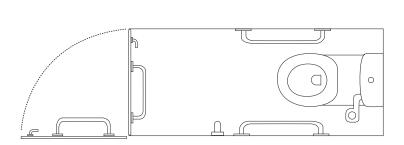
0020010.. 2,322.67

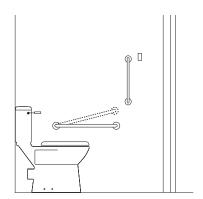
Included in the $\mbox{Doc\,M}$ pack are four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one hinged grab rail

Included in the Doc M pack are four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one hinged grab rail

Laura Access Ambulant Pack

Ambulant pack





Pack includes:

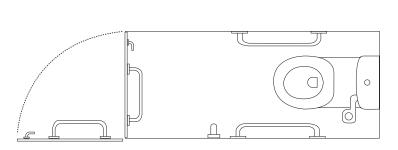
Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat and grab rails

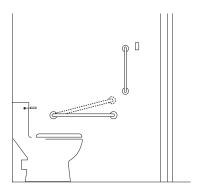
0030010.. 940.42

Included in the Ambulant pack are four 600mm grab rails

Meridian Access Ambulant Pack

Ambulant pack





Pack includes:

Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat and grab rails

0040010.. 1,367.59

Included in the Ambulant pack are three 600mm grab rails and one 450mm grab rail

Laura Access







Close-coupled WC

Cistern including fixing kit

Anti-vandal bracket with domed screw

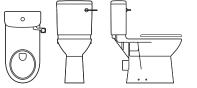
Pan

White seat

Blue seat

Grey seat

Cistern lever



7	6LA
-	Pallet Qty

(24)

341232000

342238000

801300221

801300223

801300222

00122A511

003399880

320.64

400.79

115.69

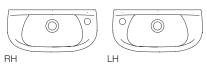
115.69

115.69

19.69

57.19

В	а	SI	Ir	IS



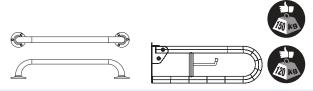
Pallet Qty		£ White
(32)	327231000	98.92
(32)	327232000	98.92
	D50010005	22.07
	506401614	59.99
	(32)	(32) 327231000 (32) 327232000 D50010005

Basin mixer



		£
Basin mixer	001234567	159.15
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	125.66

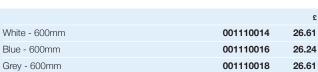
Grab rail packs



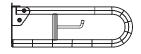
Pack includes five 600mm grab rails and one 800mm hinged grab rail		£
White	001120014	207.91
Blue	001120016	207.91
Grey	001120018	207.91

Individual grab rails





Hinged grab rails with toilet roll holder





2			£
	White - 800mm	001130014	74.84
ļ	Blue - 800mm	001130016	73.81
	Grey - 800mm	001130018	74.84

Meridian Access

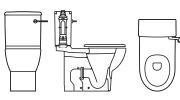








Close-coupled WC





	Pallet Qty		£ White
Cistern including fixing kit	(24)	34124K000	509.92
Pan	(6)	34224H000	509.92
White seat		801300221	115.69
Blue seat		801300223	115.69
Grey seat		801300222	115.69
Cistern lever		00122A511	19.69
Anti-vandal bracket with domed screw		003399880	57.19

Basins





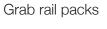
Compact wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit 550 x 320 RH and 1 taphole	(16) 32724Y000	294.43
Press-down waste (slotted)	D5001000	5 22.07
Bottle trap	506401614	59.99

Thermostatic basin mixer



/
j

	_
	(
	60000







		£
Thermostatic basin mixer with thermostatic Mixing valve and copper tails	001224568	494.20

Pack includes four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one 800mm hinged grab rail				
White	001120015	515.59		
Blue	001120017	515.59		
Grev	001120019	515 50		

Individual grab rails









		£			£
White - 450mm	001140015	63.22	White - 600mm	001110015	62.35
Blue - 450mm	001140017	62.35	Blue - 600mm	001110017	62.35
Grey - 450mm	001140019	63.22	Grey - 600mm	001110019	63.22

Hinged grab rails





Toilet roll holder



		£			£
White - 800mm	001130015	196.82	White	001150015	41.00
Blue - 800mm	001130017	196.82	Blue	001150017	41.00
Grey - 800mm	001130019	199.57	Grey	001150019	41.00

commercial

Access

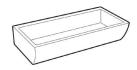


Wall-hung basin



		Pallet Qty White only		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole (no overflow)	640 x 550	(18)	327230000	197.11

Trough basin



		Pallet Qty White only		£ White
With wall fixing kit, no taphole and no overflow	1000 x 450	(12)	368PB8000	615.02
With wall fixing kit, no taphole and no overflow	600 x 450	(15)	368PB9000	307.51

Wall-hung WC







	Pallet Qty		£ White
Wall-hung extended projection 700mm box-rim WC pan with wall fixing kit	(9)	346237000	497.59
Open ring seat with cover with stainless steel hinges	(5/box)	801230004	125.38
Seat and cover with stainless steel hinges (no open ring)	(5/box)	80123A004	125.38
Open ring seat with no cover with stainless steel hinges	(5/box)	80123D004	115.69

This product is designed to give greater accessibilty but it is not designed to comply with UK Doc M regulations.

Please see page 66 for our range of installations systems.

Happening

Happening Kids' WC





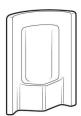


Kids' WC		£
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	347115000	315.39
Seat - White	801116004	91.65
Seat - Yellow	801116714	91.65

Please see page 66 for our range of concealed cisterns

Urinals

Site Frontal



_		\neg	
		N	
	1		11
9	1/	\perp	2
- 1	V		1

Hall

	Pallet Qty		£ White
For concealed pipework	(8)	35960A000	554.95
For exposed pipework	(8)	35960B000	554.95
Waste - 75mm trap		HCUP50UK0	31.25

Includes wall fixings

Waste - 75mm trap

Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

Pallet Qty

White

HCUP50UK0

Includes wall fixings
Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

Chic

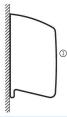


	Pallet Qty		£ White
For concealed pipework	(30)	35945A000	263.95
For exposed pipework	(30)	35945B000	263.95
Waste - 75mm trap		HCUP50UK0	31.25

Includes wall fixings

Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

Dividers

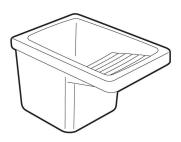


		Pallet Qty		£ White
Win	ng divider	(27)	387090000	294.2

Includes wall fixings

Laundry sink

Henares



 Laundry Sink
 ε

 600 x 390
 368951001
 315.39



Electronic basin mixers





L20-E





Electronic basin mixer Single water supply, with flexible supply hose		£
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5609C00	387.27
Powered by mains	5A5709C00	425.99
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	125.66

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to \min the hot and cold water supplies

Loft-E







Electronic basin mixer Single water supply, with flexible supply hose and in	itegrated spout se	nsor £
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A4243C00	464.71
Powered by mains	5A4343C00	511.18
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	125.66

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to \min the hot and cold water supplies







Extended electronic basin mixer Single water supply, with flexible supply hose and int	egrated spout se	nsor £
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A3143C00	495.68
Powered by mains	5A3943C00	542.17
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	125.66

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to \min the hot and cold water supplies







Wall-mounted electronic basin mixer Single water supply, with flexible supply hose and inte	egrated spout se	nsor £
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries.	5A5643C00	518.95
Powered by mains.	5A5743C00	565.40
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	125.66

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies $\,$

Electronic basin mixers







L70



Electronic basin mixer Pre-mixed water supply, with flexible supply hose)		£
Powered by four 1.5V (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome	WSL	5A5A09C00	548.90
Powered by mains. Chrome	WSL	5A5B09C00	574.42





Electronic basin mixer Single water supply, with flexible supply hose			£
Powered by four 1.5V (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome	WSL	5A5C09C00	510.59
Powered by mains. Chrome	WSL	5A5D09C00	536.12
Thermostatic mixing valve		001224567	125.66

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Self-closing mixers





Avant







Self close (non-concussive) basin mixer		£
Single temperature, 1/2" connection	5A4279C00	464.71
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	125.66

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies







Wall mounted self close (non-concussive) Basin mixer		
Single temperature, 1/2" connection	5A7879C00	495.68
Long spout - single temperature (190mm)	5A7979C00	542.17
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	125.66

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

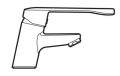
Victoria Pro



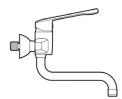




Basin mixers

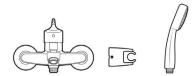


Basin mixer With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A3123C00	154.92

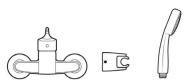


Wall-mounted basin mixer With low swivel spout, aerator and 1/2" water connection 5A7623C00 286.58

Bath Shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath shower mixer	
With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose,	
handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection	£
Chrome 5A0123C02	209.11



Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection 5A2023C02 162.65 Chrome

Commercia

RocaBox





RocaBox

Shower valve housing unit for installation with built-in shower valves, can be used with thermostatic or manual shower valves

£

525869403 122.93

RocaBox compatible built-in valves

Code	Description	No of Outlets	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number	RRP (£)
5A0B90C00	Atlas built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	175	250.59
5A2B90C00	Atlas built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	175	219.88
5A0B3AC00	Insignia built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	158	394.34
5A2B3AC00	Insignia built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	158	366.19
5A2C3AC00	Insignia built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		158	617.37
5A0C3AC00	Insignia built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		158	661.46
5A0B6DC00	Pals built-in bath shower mixer	2		•	161	370.18
5A2B6DC00	Pals built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	161	280.82
5A0B01C00	L90 built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	163	445.80
5A2B01C00	L90 built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	163	380.81
5A0B96C00	Naia built-in bath shower mixer	2		•	169	269.46
5A2B96C00	Naia built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	169	238.66
5A0B9EC00	Ona built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	171	234.59
5A2B9EC00	Ona built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	171	200.50
5A0B01C00	Escuadra built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	173	445.80
5A2B01C00	Escuadra built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	173	380.81
5A0C1AC00	T-1000 Square built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		194	626.73
5A2C1AC00	T-1000 Square built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		194	584.47
5A0D09C00 WSL	T-1000 Round built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		195	614.28
5A2E09C00 WSL	T-1000 Round built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		195	542.49
5A0C88C00	T-2000 built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		193	634.39
5A2C88C00	T-2000 built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		193	820.41

Steel baths

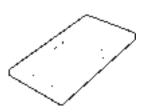






















Carla Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237733000	747.82
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237333000	747.82
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(18)	237343000	733.11
Grips and le	gset:			£
Chrome-finish	n grips (internal fixing)		031003014	32.80
Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	20.92

Legset must be ordered separately

Contesa Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

	(0.0)) 30.0.30	,	
		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	WSL (12)	237760000	733.11
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	WSL (18)	237765000	719.75
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	WSL (10)	237353000	733.11
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	WSL (12)	237360000	733.11
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	WSL (18)	237365000	719.75
Legset:				£
Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	20.92

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Contesa Hip Bath (standard gauge - 2mm)

			Pallet Qty		£ White
100	00 x 700	Bath - OTH, capacity of 73 litres with built-in seat for	(15)	213100001	489.70





The acrylic bath panels listed on page 217 can be used with our steel baths







Contesa ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(24)	2215K3000	325.37
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(24)	221572000	325.37
Legsets and	panels:			£
Type 2 bar leg	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	20.92
Bolt on legset			291028000	21.85
Low height front panel (430 high)			015170000	173.67
Low height end panel (430 high)			015070000	112.56

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Legset must be ordered separately

Carla ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(24)	2215L3000	366.04
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(24)	2215L2000	366.04
Grips, legse	ets and panels:			£
Chrome-finis	h grips (internal fixing)		031003014	32.80
Type 2 bar le	gset		291021000	20.92
Bolt on legse	et		291028000	21.85
Low height fr	ront panel (430 high)		015170000	173.67
Low height e	nd panel (430 high)		015070000	112.56

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Grips and legset must be ordered separately

Steel baths



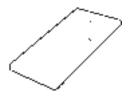


















Contesa (standard gauge - 2mm)

	ı	Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2370J3000	265.78
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2370K3000	246.97
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2358J0000	265.78
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2358K0000	246.97
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2371J3000	265.78
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2371K3000	246.97
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2359J0000	265.78
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2359K0000	246.97
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2372J3000	265.78
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2372K3000	246.97
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH WSL	(20)	2360J0000	265.78
1500 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2360K0000	246.97
Legsets:				£
Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	20.92
Bolt on legset			291028000	21.85

Carla (standard gauge - 2mm)

		,		
£		Pallet Qty		
275.40	2374L3000	(20)	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	1700 x 700
257.89	2374M3000	(20)	Bath - 2TH	1700 x 700
275.40	2374L2000	(20)	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	1700 x 700
257.89	2374M2000	(20)	Bath - 0TH	1700 x 700
275.40	2375L3000	(20)	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	1600 x 700
257.89	2375M3000	(20)	Bath - 2TH	1600 x 700
275.40	2376L3000	(20)	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	1500 x 700
257.89	2376M3000	(20)	Bath - 2TH	1500 x 700
£			gsets:	Grips and le
32.80	031003014		n grips (internal fixing)	Chrome-finish
20.92	291021000		gset	Type 2 bar leg
21.85	291028000			Bolt on legset

Legset must be ordered separately

Grips and legset must be ordered separately













Contesa (156 litre baths - Reduced overflow)

Contoba (100 mile bathe 110aacca eveniew)				,
		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2370N3000	265.78
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2370M3000	258.21
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2358JN000	265.78
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2358KN000	246.97
Legsets:				£
Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	20.92
Bolt on legset	t		291028000	21.85

Legset must be ordered separately

Carla (156 litre baths - Reduced overflow)

Caria (100 litto battlo 110aaooa 0vorilovi)				
		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2374N3000	275.40
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2374LN000	275.40
Grips and le	gsets:			£
Chrome-finish	n grips (internal fixing)		031003014	32.80
Type 2 bar lee	gset		291021000	20.92
Bolt on legse	t		291028000	21.85

Grips and legset must be ordered separately

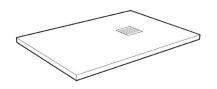
Shower Trays























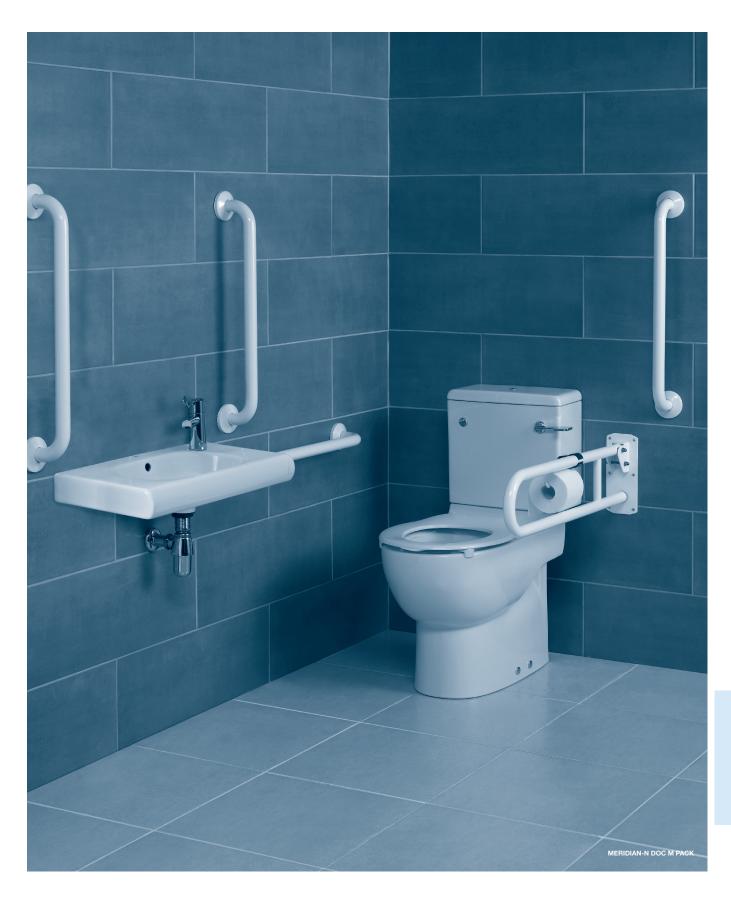
Extra-slim resin shower tray - Frameless Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stainless steel drain £		£	Extra-slim resin shower tray - with frame Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stainless steel drain		£
1400 x 900 x 31	P10157838401	1,182.02	1400 x 900 x 41	P10257838441	1,935.14
1400 x 800 x 31	P10157832001	907.73	1400 x 800 x 41	P10257832041	1,447.55
1400 x 700 x 31	P1015782BC01	792.20	1400 x 700 x 41	P1025782BC41	1,295.18
1200 x 900 x 28	P1014B038401	905.36	1200 x 900 x 38	P1024B038441	1,462.80
1200 x 800 x 28	P1014B032001	816.97	1200 x 800 x 38	P1024B032041	1,295.18
1200 x 700 x 28	P1014B02BC01	716.76	1200 x 700 x 38	P1024B02BC41	1,158.05
1000 x 900 x 26	P1013E838401	704.17	1000 x 900 x 36	P1023E838441	1,142.80
1000 x 800 x 26	P1013E832001	679.02	1000 x 800 x 36	P1023E832041	1,081.86
1000 x 700 x 26	P1013E82BC01	641.29	1000 x 700 x 36	P1023E82BC41	1,036.16
900 x 900 x 26	P10338438401	679.02	EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	12.38
800 x 800 x 26	P10332032001	661.35			
EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	12.38			

larger sizes are available upon request Special order product

larger sizes are available upon request Special order product

660 Coffee

Meridian Doc M pack







272	Bathroom Collections (VC)
276	In-Wash Inspira Wall-hung WC
277	In-Wash Inspira Close-coupled WC
278	W+W
279	In-Tank Wall-hung
280	In-Tank Back-to-wall
281	In-Tank Frames
282	Duplo WC Smart
283	Duplo WC
284	Duplo WC Compact
285	Duplo WC L
286	Basic Tank L
286	Basic Tank LH
287	Duplo Bidet
289	Duplo WC L
290	Basic WC Compact
291	Basic Tank Compact
292	Basic Tank L
293	Duplo Basin
294	Basic Bidet
295	Pro 820 - Cistern
296	Operating Panels
298	Hinges and fixings
300	Miscellaneous spare parts - Shower trays
300	Shower traysBasins and Pedestals
300	- Flow restrictors
300	- Installation systems
300	- Cartridges
301	- Baths
301	- Miscellaneous items
301	- Urinals

Element

Carmen

	Old Code	New Code	£		New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack	822860001	822860001	106.51	Complete cistern fittings pack	822893900	106.51
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	13.16	Blanking off plug for side of cistern	V0012600R	2.21
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	45.90	Cistern fixing kit	V0036000R	27.58
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	23.48	Floor fixing kit	V0009400R	11.90
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	27.58	Accelerator kit	V0037400R	16.54
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	3.20	A3I 1/2" inlet valve	H0009500R	38.79
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	11.29			
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007200R	8.06			
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit	822039000	V0020200R	56.60			

Khroma

New Classical

	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack	822867001	822867001	121.84	Complete cistern fittings pack	822850001	H0004900R	106.49
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	13.16	A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	13.16
D3D dual flush valve	822023100	822023100	36.21	D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	45.90
Dual flush push button	822034101	822034101	64.68	Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	23.48
Cistern fixing kit	822097100	822097100	22.66	Cistern fixing kit	822026000	V0008000R	11.92
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	3.47	Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	3.47
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	11.29	Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	11.29
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007200R	8.06	Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007200R	8.06
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit	822039500	822039500	56.60				

Happening

Inspira - Round/Square

	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack	822860001	822860001	106.51	Complete cistern fittings pack	-	822923001	106.51
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	13.16	A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	13.16
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	45.90	D2D dual flush valve	822024000	H0004800R	45.90
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	23.48	Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	21.76
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	27.58	Wall-hung basin fixing kit		527002510	11.29
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	3.47	Hidden fixations for Inspira wall-hung		V0030800R	56.92
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	11.29	pans and Round wall-hung bidet			
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007600R	8.06	Wall-hung WC fixings for Inspira Round Compact Wall-Hung WC		V0034900R	54.57
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	14.11	(346528000)			

Hall

Old Code New Code £ Complete cistern fittings pack – 6/3 litres (1/2") 822864901 822864901 106.51 Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres (1/2") 822870301 822870301 33.45 A3I 1/2" inlet valve H0009500R 38.79 D2D dual flush valve 822023800 H0004800R 45.90 Dual flush push button 822043201 H0001800R 21.76 Cistern fixing kit 822028100 V0020300R 27.58 Diaphragm washer 822403300 H0007100R 3.47 Wall-hung basin fixing kit 822045500 822045500 11.29 Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet 8.06 527003310 V0007600R Semi-pedestal fixing kit 527004214 V0015900R 14.11 Urinal wall fixings 822039900 V0017000R 65.22

Meridian-N

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	822868301	822868301	106.51
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	-	H0009500R	38.79
D4D dual flush valve	822024000	H0000100R	45.90
Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	21.76
Cistern fixing kit	822038100	V0015400R	9.95
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	3.47
Compact:			
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	822868801	822868801	104.14
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	-	H0009500R	38.79
D4D dual flush valve	822024000	H0000100R	45.90
Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	21.76
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	27.58
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	3.47
34124C00F Spares:			
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres (1/2")		82295300F	106.51

Senso

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack	822850901	822850901	94.97
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	-	H0009500R	38.79
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	45.90
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	23.48
Cistern fixing kit	822026000	V0008000R	11.92
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	3.47
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	11.29
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003010	V0007600R	8.06
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	14.11

Aire

Old Code New Code £ Complete cistern fittings pack (standard cistern) - 822942901 101.43 Complete cistern fittings pack (compact cistern) - 822943001 101.43 D2D dual flush valve H0004800R 45.90 Dual flush push button H0001700R 23.48				
(standard cistern) Complete cistern fittings pack - 822943001 101.43 (compact cistern) D2D dual flush valve H0004800R 45.90		Old Code	New Code	£
(compact cistern) D2D dual flush valve H0004800R 45.90		-	822942901	101.43
		-	822943001	101.43
Dual flush push button H0001700R 23.48	D2D dual flush valve		H0004800R	45.90
	Dual flush push button		H0001700R	23.48

Beyond

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres (1/2")	-	8225A3000	114.22
1/2" inlet valve	-	H0009500R	38.79
Dual flush valve	-	H0000100R	45.90
WC wall fixing kit	-	822045400	4.69
Dual flush push button	-	H0001700R	23.48
Cistern fixing kit	-	V0038000R	17.38
Floor fixing kit	-	V0007500R	11.29

Dama-N

Old Code £ **New Code** Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres 822885301 822885301 94.98 A3I 1/2" inlet valve N/A H0009500R 38.79 D2D dual flush valve (white blue) 822024000 H0004800R 45.90 Dual flush push button H0001800R 21.76 822043001 Plastic cistern kit 822503000 H0008800R 66.68 Diaphragm washer 822403300 H0007100R 3.47 Wall-hung basin fixing kit 527002510 V0007500R 11.29 Semi-pedestal fixing kit 527004214 V0015900R 14.11 Compact semi-pedestal fixing kit 527003010 V0007600R 8.06 Semi-recessed basin fixing kit 527004714 V0010900R 9.76 Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet 822086000 V0009400R 11.90 Inner insert for shell cistern V0012800R 29.11 Close-coupling kit for shell cistern V0012700R 12.52

Senso Compact

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack – 6/3 litres	822863801	822863801	106.51
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres	822876301	822876301	73.71
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	45.90
Dual flush push button	822043201	H0001800R	21.76
Cistern fixing kit	822095000	V0007300R	8.11
Chrome-plated covers to suit semi- pedestal without towel rail (pair)	526801314	V0012600R	2.21
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	3.47
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	11.29
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003010	V0007600R	8.06
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	14.11

The Gap

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	82296200F	82294700F	69.95
1/2" inlet valve	-	H0009500R	38.79
1/2" inlet valve (brass)	N/A	H0004800R	45.90
Flush valve (black)	822024000	H0010100R	45.90
Cistern fixing kit	822028200	V0016800R	7.61
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	3.47
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	822086000	V0009400R	11.90
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	23.48
34147C00F Spares			
Flush valve (black)	N/A	H0010100R	45.90
Push button	N/A	H0010500R	23.48

The Gap Rimless (CleanRim)

Old Code New Code £ Flush valve N/A H0004800R 45.90 A3I 1/2" inlet valve N/A H0009500R 38.79 Flush accelerator N/A V0027000R 5.60 Dual flush push button N/A H0001800R 21.76 Pan to wall fixing kit (c/c) N/A V0007500R 11.29 Cistern to wall fixing kit N/A V0014700R 4.33 Blanking off plug N/A 822085100 3.43 Pan to wall fixing kit (w/h) N/A V0034800R 55.79 Flush pipe kit N/A V0014900R 8.06 Accelerator kit to suit The Gap Rimless pans: 34273700H, 342737000 and 34299P000 N/A V0037400R 16.54 3410NC00F Spares Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2") N/A 82296403F 69.95				
A3I 1/2" inlet valve		Old Code	New Code	£
Flush accelerator N/A V0027000R 5.60 Dual flush push button N/A H0001800R 21.76 Pan to wall fixing kit (c/c) N/A V0007500R 11.29 Cistern to wall fixing kit N/A V0014700R 4.33 Blanking off plug N/A Pan to wall fixing kit (w/h) N/A V0034800R 55.79 Flush pipe kit N/A V0014900R 8.06 Accelerator kit to suit The Gap Rimless pans: 34273700H, 342737000 and 34299P000 3410NC00F Spares	Flush valve	N/A	H0004800R	45.90
Dual flush push button N/A H0001800R 21.76 Pan to wall fixing kit (c/c) N/A V0007500R 11.29 Cistern to wall fixing kit N/A V0014700R 4.33 Blanking off plug N/A 822085100 3.43 Pan to wall fixing kit (w/h) N/A V0034800R 55.79 Flush pipe kit N/A V0014900R 8.06 Accelerator kit to suit The Gap Rimless pans: 34273700H, 342737000 and 34299P000 3410NC00F Spares	A3I 1/2" inlet valve	N/A	H0009500R	38.79
Pan to wall fixing kit (c/c)	Flush accelerator	N/A	V0027000R	5.60
Cistern to wall fixing kit N/A N/A V0014700R 4.33 Blanking off plug N/A Pan to wall fixing kit (w/h) N/A V0034800R 55.79 Flush pipe kit N/A V0014900R 8.06 Accelerator kit to suit The Gap Rimless pans: 34273700H, 342737000 and 34299P000 3410NC00F Spares	Dual flush push button	N/A	H0001800R	21.76
Blanking off plug N/A 822085100 3.43 Pan to wall fixing kit (w/h) N/A V0034800R 55.79 Flush pipe kit N/A V0014900R 8.06 Accelerator kit to suit The Gap Rimless pans: 34273700H, 342737000 and 34299P000 3410NC00F Spares	Pan to wall fixing kit (c/c)	N/A	V0007500R	11.29
Pan to wall fixing kit (w/h)	Cistern to wall fixing kit	N/A	V0014700R	4.33
Flush pipe kit N/A V0014900R 8.06 Accelerator kit to suit The Gap N/A V0037400R 16.54 Rimless pans: 34273700H, 342737000 and 34299P000 3410NC00F Spares	Blanking off plug	N/A	822085100	3.43
Accelerator kit to suit The Gap N/A V0037400R 16.54 Rimless pans: 34273700H, 342737000 and 34299P000 3410NC00F Spares	Pan to wall fixing kit (w/h)	N/A	V0034800R	55.79
Rimless pans: 34273700H, 342737000 and 34299P000 3410NC00F Spares	Flush pipe kit	N/A	V0014900R	8.06
	Rimless pans: 34273700H,	N/A	V0037400R	16.54
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2") N/A 82296403F 69.95	3410NC00F Spares			
	Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	N/A	82296403F	69.95

Laura Access WC

Meridian Access WC

	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	£
Inlet valve	N/A	H0008801R	32.57	Inlet valve	N/A	H0008801R	32.57
Flapper valve kit	N/A	H0008600R	25.28	Flapper valve kit	N/A	H0008600R	25.28
Cistern fixing kit	N/A	V0026900R	21.67	Cistern fixing kit	N/A	V0026600R	27.79
Floor fixing kit	N/A	V0020300R V0009400R	11.90	Floor fixing kit	N/A	V002000R	11.90
Ŭ		00122A511		ŭ		00122A511	
Cistern spatula lever	N/A		19.69	Cistern spatula lever	N/A		19.69
Anti-vandal bracket	N/A	003399880	57.19	Anti-vandal bracket	N/A	003399880	57.19

Nexo Debba

Old Code	New Code	£
822850C01	822850C01	117.37
822878301	822878301	106.47
N/A	H0009500R	38.79
822023800	H0004800R	45.90
822044001	H0001700R	23.48
822026200	V0033700R	14.80
822095100	V0028800R	30.34
822403300	H0007100R	3.47
N/A	V0007600R	8.06
N/A	822039400	23.44
N/A	V0027200R	69.67
N/A	822BP9001	0.78
	822850C01 822878301 N/A 822023800 822044001 822026200 822095100 822403300 N/A N/A	822850C01 822850C01 822878301 822878301 N/A H0009500R 822023800 H0004800R 822044001 H0001700R 822026200 V0033700R 822095100 V0028800R 822403300 H0007100R N/A V0007600R N/A 822039400 N/A V0027200R

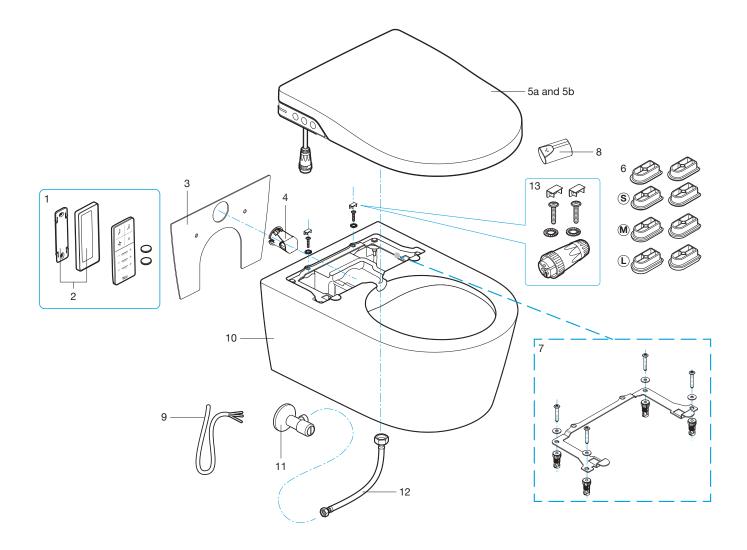
	Old Code	New Code	£
34199C00F Spares			
Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres	82289330F	82294800F	138.08
1/2" inlet valve	N/A	H0010800R	32.57
Flush valve (black)	N/A	H0009900R	45.90
Dual flush push button	822043001	H0010400R	21.76
Cistern fixing kit	822503200	V0021700R	22.66
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	3.47
34199D00F Spares			
Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres (for use with cistern 34199D00F)	82289370F	82294900F	138.08
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	527002510	V0007500R	11.29
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	822086000	V0009400R	11.90
Blanking off plug	N/A	822085100	3.43
Close-coupling kit	N/A	V0028800R	30.34

Laura Colina

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack – 6/3 litres	82285190F	82294500F	94.98
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres	82287730F	82295000F	94.98
1/2" inlet valve	-	H0009500R	38.79
1/2" inlet valve (brass)	N/A	H0009500R	38.79
Flush valve (black) - 4.5/3	822023800	H0010200R	45.90
Flush valve (black) - 6/3	-	H0010300R	45.90
Dual flush push button	822043201	H0010700R	21.76
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	3.47
Cistern fixing kit	526704814	V0016800R	7.61
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	11.29
Floor fixing kit for ECO WC pan	527003010	V0007600R	8.06
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet (vertical)	527003310	V0007200R	8.06
34130E004 Spares (Laura 6 litre)			
Complete cistern fittings pack	N/A	CF0837PK1	92.61

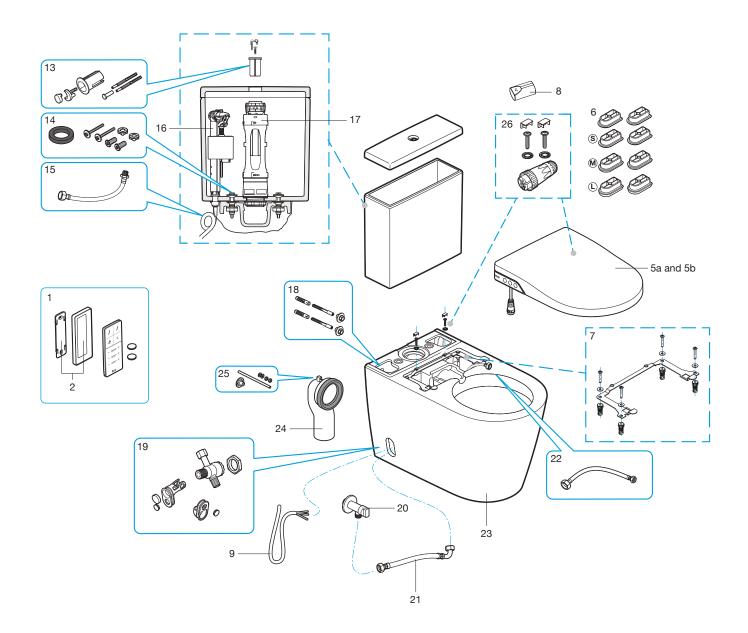
	Old Code	New Code	£
Floor fixing kit for WC pan	N/A	349130000	4.48
Complete cistern fittings pack	N/A	349180000	44.15
Cistern bolts	N/A	349121000	15.53
Cistern lid	N/A	349133000	15.97
Push button	N/A	349134000	20.90

In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung WC 803060002



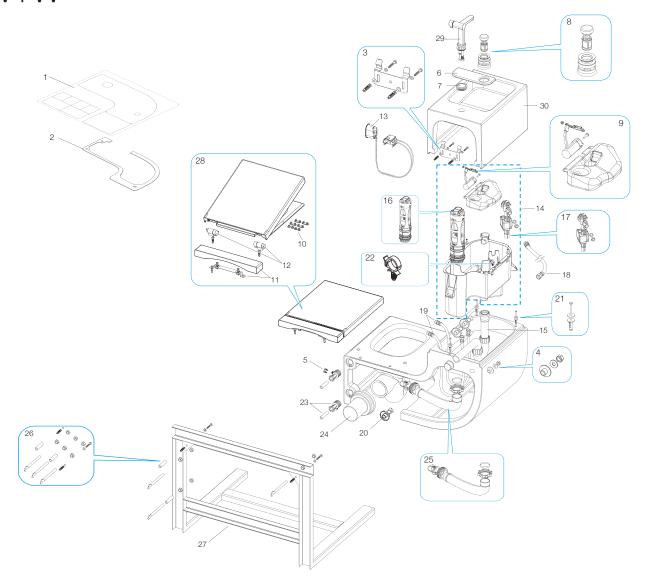
			£				£
1	Remote control kit	T0010600R	202.21	7	Seat fixing bracket	T0019100R	48.38
2	Remote control holder	T0010700R	24.55	8	Nozzle tip	T0020900R	28.75
3	Sound insulation mat	T0018700R	4.32	9	Mains connection	T0018900R	15.17
4	Distributor	V0034100R	0.95	10	WC pan	T0013200R	774.84
5a	Seat only (without lid)	T0010900R	98.93	11,12	Water inlet hose and isolation valve	T0019200R	32.21
5b	Cover only	T0010800R	98.93	13	Seat fixings	T0021100R	24.09
6	Seat buffers	T0021200R	15.62				

In-Wash® Inspira close-coupled WC 803061002



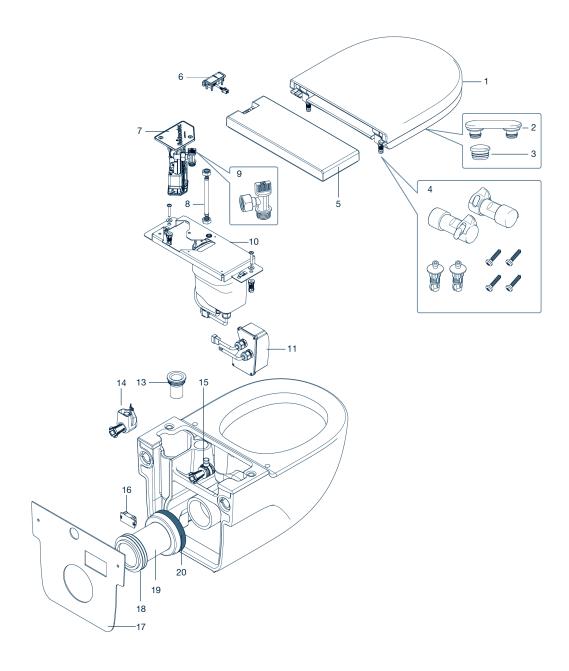
			£				£
1	Remote control kit	T0010600R	202.21	15	Water inlet hose	G0141500R	25.16
2	Remote control holder	T0010700R	24.55	16	Inlet valve	H0010800R	32.57
5a	Seat only (without lid)	T0010900R	98.93	18	Wall fixing kit for WC pan	822045400	4.69
5b	Cover only	T0010800R	98.93	19	Cover caps and valve	T0019300R	90.59
6	Seat buffers	T0021200R	15.62	20	Isolation valve	G0141300R	15.28
	Seat connection kit	T0021100R	24.09	21, 22	Hose	G0141500R	25.16
7	Seat fixing bracket	T0019100R	48.38	23	WC pan	T0019400R	1,376.94
8	Nozzle tip	T0020900R	28.75	24	Waste	V0007900R	23.91
9	Mains connection	T0018900R	15.17	25	Waste fixing kit	V0035400R	3.74
13	Push button	H0010500R	23.48	26	Seat fixings	T0021100R	24.09
14	Cistern fixing kit	V0028800R	30.34				

W+W



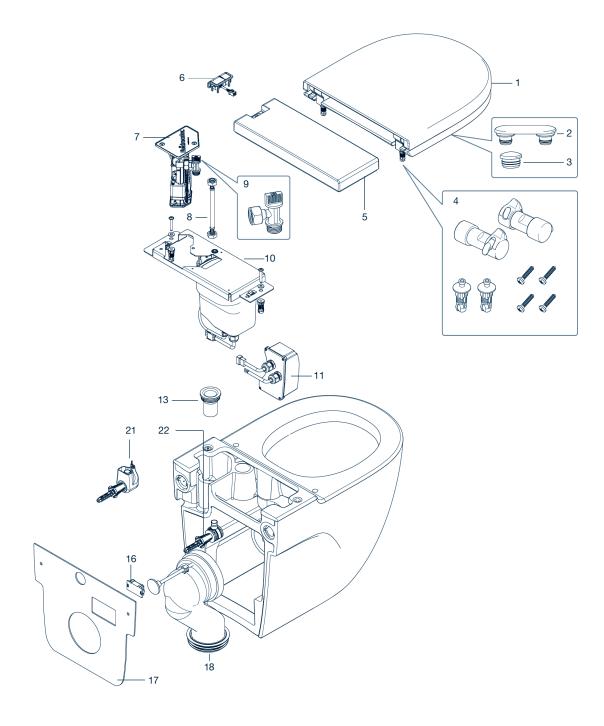
asket template kit asket template fixing kit and bracket sounting nut assembly sounting fixings cover cap waste plate ng fluid plug cement basin waste	V0000000R V0000100R 822097200 389702000 822748100 892020000	30.82 34.31 28.61 394.35 17.74 213.84	16 17 18 19 20 21-22 23	D3D drop valve Inlet valve Flexible hose 1m Flexible hose 1.5m Regulation key Fixings for grey plastic tank Pan mounting fixing kit	V0000300R 82209630R 525011407 525011507 G0078200R 82276430R 822039100	13.98 21.77 12.24 16.45 29.96 17.91 74.94
fixing kit and bracket counting nut assembly counting fixings cover cap waste plate ng fluid plug	822097200 389702000 822748100	28.61 394.35 17.74	18 19 20 21-22 23	Flexible hose 1m Flexible hose 1.5m Regulation key Fixings for grey plastic tank	525011407 525011507 G0078200R 82276430R	12.24 16.45 29.96 17.91
nounting nut assembly counting fixings cover cap waste plate ng fluid plug	389702000 822748100	394.35 17.74	19 20 21-22 23	Flexible hose 1.5m Regulation key Fixings for grey plastic tank	525011507 G0078200R 82276430R	16.45 29.96 17.91
nounting fixings cover cap waste plate ng fluid plug	389702000 822748100	394.35 17.74	20 21-22 23	Regulation key Fixings for grey plastic tank	G0078200R 82276430R	29.96 17.91
waste plate ng fluid plug	822748100	17.74	21-22 23	Fixings for grey plastic tank	82276430R	17.91
ng fluid plug	822748100	17.74	23	5 5 7 7		
				Pan mounting fixing kit	822039100	74.94
cement basin waste	892020000	213.84	0.4			
			24	Duplo pan connection kit	V0012400R	36.98
n dispenser	V0000400R	56.49	25	Flush pipe	892022000	45.37
and lid buffers	802910880	5.76	26	Frame fixing kit	822039800	44.43
inges	802910860	188.73	27	L frame	822091100	186.79
plate - rear of seat	802910870	148.04	28	Soft-close seat	801702004	301.89
push button	822034201	161.69	29	Singles-Pro basin mixer	5A3036C00	450.29
	822077500	589.41	30	Basin	V0000600R	539.82
lete cistern fittings and tank						
ŗ		bush button 822034201	oush button 822034201 161.69	oush button 822034201 161.69 29	bush button 822034201 161.69 29 Singles-Pro basin mixer	bush button 822034201 161.69 29 Singles-Pro basin mixer 5A3036C00

In-Tank - wall-hung



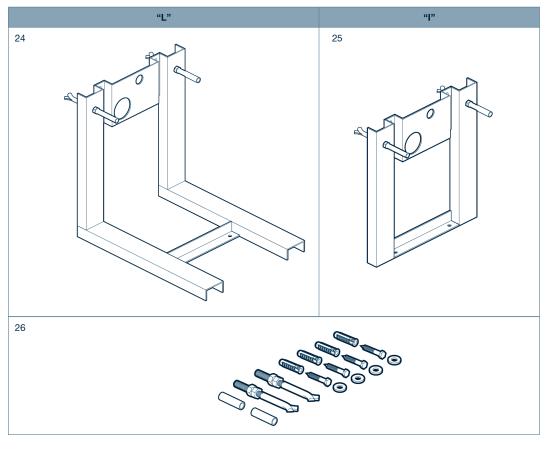
			3				£
1 - 4	Toilet seat set	V0009600R	273.08	10	Assembly blower	V0010400R	976.78
2	Toilet seat buffers	V0011700R	2.03	11	Control box	V0010600R	727.95
3	Lid seat buffers	V0009700R	1.10	13	Ball valve	V0010100R	20.08
4	Seat fixing set	V0009800R	161.83	14 - 15	WC fixing "L", "I"	V0009200R	80.32
5 - 6	Rear lid	V0009900R	185.76	16	Electrical junction box	V0010500R	9.20
6	Push buttons	V0010000R	103.76	17	Gaskets	V0009500R	12.53
7	Fill valve	V0010200R	133.87	18-20	Horizontal outlet pipe	V0009300R	53.58

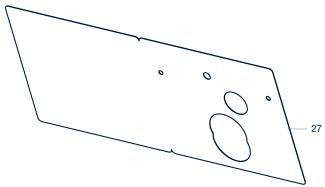
In-Tank - back-to-wall



			£				£
1 - 4	Toilet seat set	V0009600R	273.08	10	Assembly blower	V0010400R	976.78
2	Toilet seat buffers	V0011700R	2.03	11	Control box	V0010600R	727.95
3	Lid seat buffers	V0009700R	1.10	13	Ball valve	V0010100R	20.08
4	Seat fixing set	V0009800R	161.83	21-22	WC fixing "FS"	V0011200R	82.08
5 - 6	Rear lid	V0009900R	185.76	16	Electrical junction box	V0010500R	9.20
6	Push buttons	V0010000R	103.76	17	Gaskets	V0009500R	12.53
7	Fill valve	V0010200R	133.87	18	Bent pan connector	V0007700R	53.58

In-Tank - frames

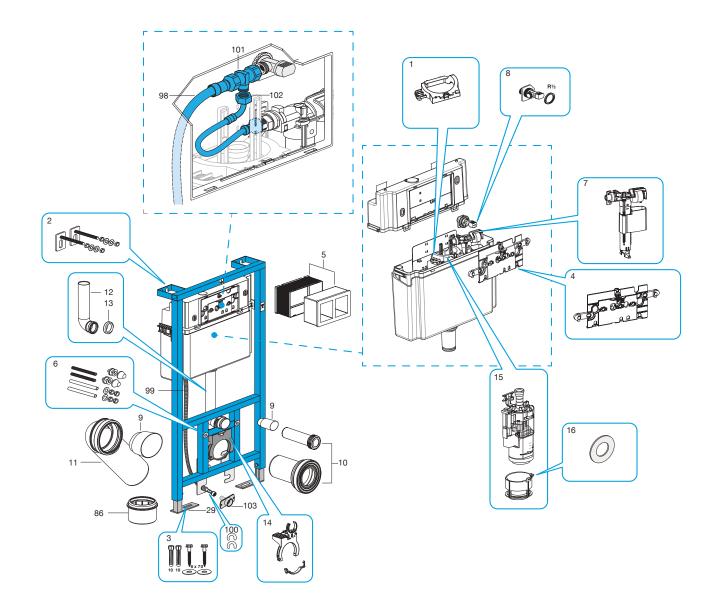




			£
24-26	"L" support frame	V0010800R	128.48
25-26	"I" support frame	V0011000R	175.71
26	"L", "I" support fixings	V0011100R	20.39

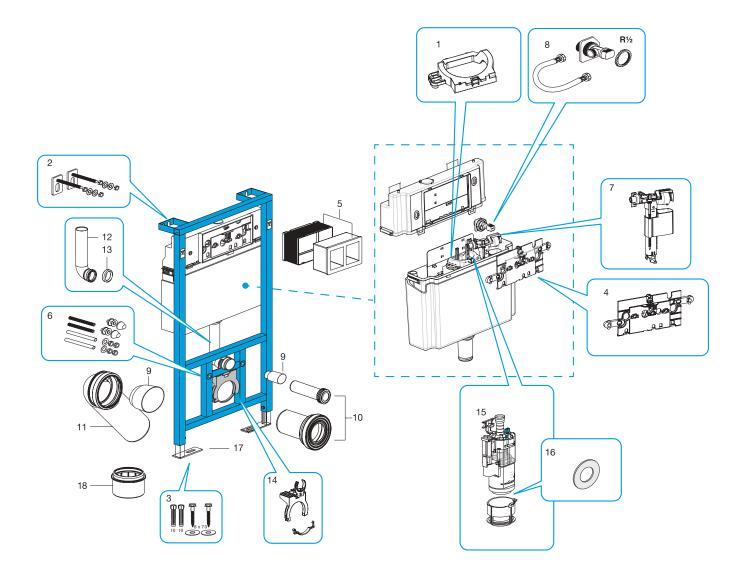
			£
	"L" template and guides	V0011400R	23.60
27	"I" template and guides	V0011500R	23.60
	"BTW" template and guides	V0011600R	23.60

Duplo WC Smart 890090800 / 8900908A0



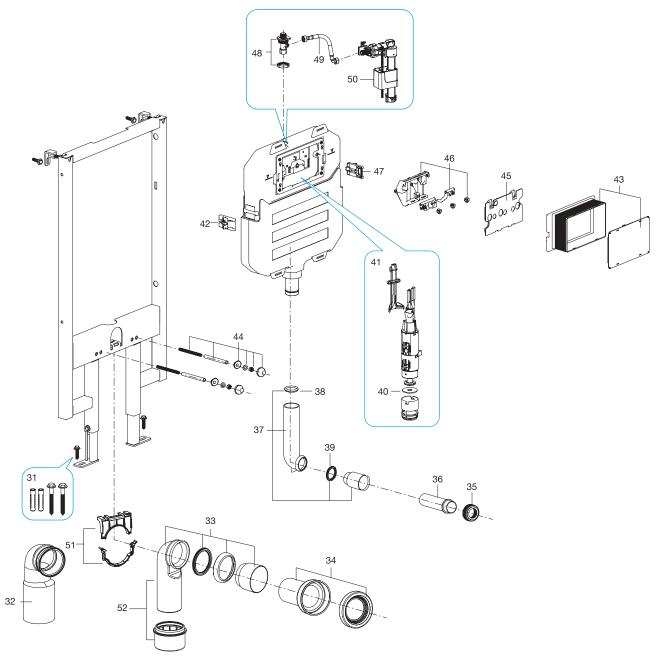
			£				£
1	Lower support	V0027600R	12.92	12,13	Tank elbow and joint	V0027300R	54.71
2	Wall fixing kit	V0011800R	28.95	13	Seal ring	V0027500R	4.28
3	Floor fixing kit	V0001900R	9.33	14	Clamp	V0003000R	20.93
4	Operation lid and fixation	V0025700R	19.16	15	Flush valve	V0031300R	90.32
5	Built-in box	V0001200R	37.80	16	Diaphragm washer	V0025900R	13.28
6	Pan fixing kit	V0001000R	25.23	29	Floor fixing brackets	V0004900R	60.26
7	Inlet valve	V0025600R	41.26	86	90-100mm ø waste adaptor	V0022200R	9.17
8	Shut off cock	V0040400R	46.33	98-100, 103	Smart WC water connection kit	V0041500R	12.67
9	Pan inlet connectors	V0012000R	19.49	101-102	Valve and nut	V0041800R	10.42
10	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0002900R	34.34	103	Bracket	V0041700R	15.50
11	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	V0001100R	55.81				

Duplo WC 89009000K / 890090020



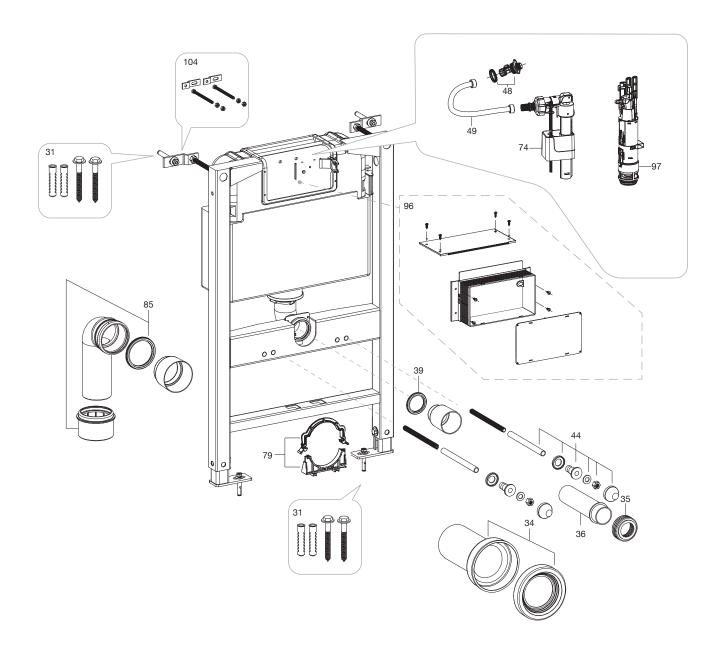
			£				£
1	Lower support	V0027600R	12.92	11	Outlet connector (floor) 110mm ø	V0004800R	25.50
2	Wall fixing kit	V0011800R	28.95	11	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	V0001100R	55.81
3	Floor fixing kit	V0001900R	9.33	12	Tank elbow and joint	V0027300R	54.71
4	Operation lid and fixation	V0025700R	19.16	13	Seal ring	V0027500R	4.28
5	Built-in box	V0001200R	37.80	14	Clamp	V0003000R	20.93
6	Pan fixing kit	V0001000R	25.23	15	Flush valve	V0031300R	90.32
7	Inlet valve	V0025600R	41.26	16	Diaphragm washer	V0025900R	13.28
8	Shut off cock and hose	V0040400R	46.33	17	Floor fixings	V0004900R	60.26
9	Pan inlet connectors	V0012000R	19.49	18	90mm to 110mm ø adaptor	V0022200R	9.17
10	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0002900R	34.34				

Duplo WC Compact 890080010 / 890080020



			£				£
31	Floor fixing kit	V0019500R	2.24	42,47	Tank hooks	V0019400R	2.24
32	Outlet connector (floor) 110mm ø	V0018800R	10.41	43	Built-in box	V0018400R	6.47
33	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	V0018900R	11.71	44	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R	11.14
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	25.09	45	Operating gasket	V0018300R	7.70
35 & 36	Flush pipe and pan connection seal	V0018700R	18.40	46	Operating bracket	V0018200R	6.43
37	Inlet elbow	V0019000R	16.71	48	Angle valve	V0017700R	10.55
38	Inlet elbow connecting ring	V0019100R	5.02	49	Supply hose - copper elbow	V0017800R	8.56
39	Inlet elbow seal ring	V0019200R	3.35	50	Side inlet valve	890858200	43.28
40	Flush valve seal	V0018100R	1.77	51	Clamp	V0019700R	3.39
41	Flush valve	V0018000R	50.17	52	90-110mm ø adaptor	V0042400R	9.17

Duplo WC L 890121010

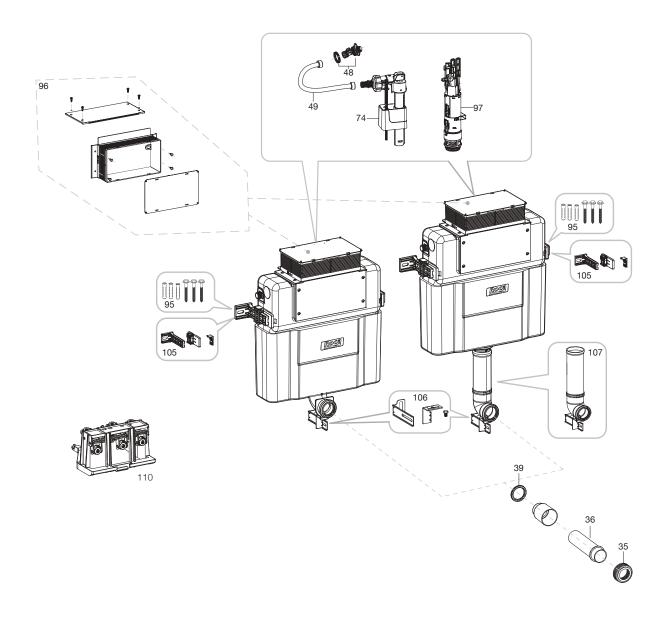


£			
2.24	V0019500R	Floor fixing / wall fixing bolts	31
25.09	V0018600R	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	4-36
18.40	V0018700R	Flush pipe and pan connection seal	5 & 36
3.35	V0019200R	Seal ring	9
11.14	V0018500R	Pan fixing kit	1
10.55	V0017700R	Isolation valve	3
8.56	V0017800R	Supply hose - copper elbow	١

			£
74	Inlet valve	890858200	43.28
79	Clamp	V0031700R	13.33
85	Floor exit waste with 90-110 adaptor	V0042500R	19.58
96	Built-in box	V0041300R	37.80
104	Wall fixing bolts	V0042700R	28.95
97	Flush valve	890858100	46.06

Basic Tank L & Basic Tank LH

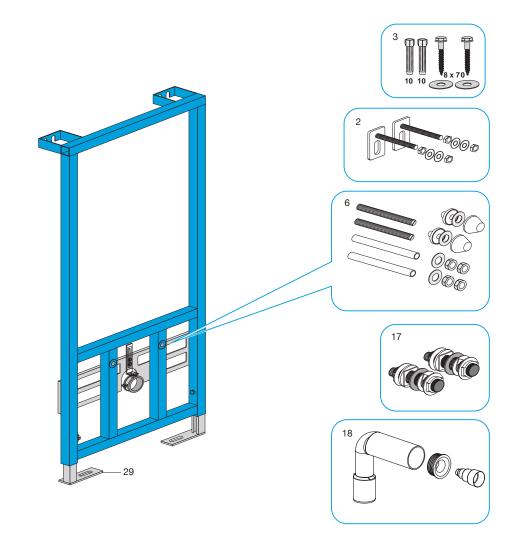
890121200 / 890121201



			£
35 & 36	Flush pipe and pan connection seal	V0018700R	18.40
39	Seal ring	V0019200R	3.35
48	Isolation valve	V0017700R	10.55
49	Supply hose - copper elbow	V0017800R	8.56
74	Inlet valve	890858200	43.28
95 & 105	Wall fixing brackets and screws	V0041400R	28.95

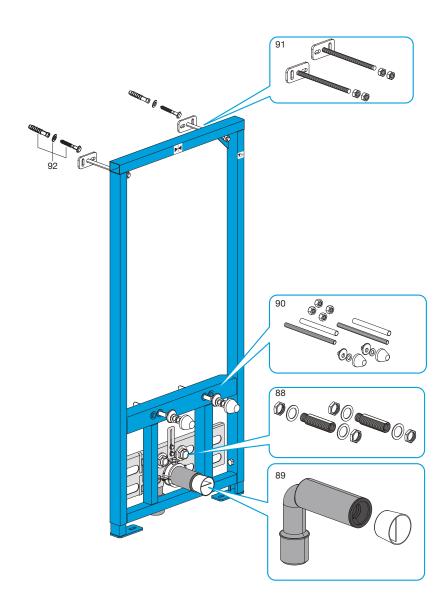
			£
96	Built-in box	V0041300R	37.80
106	Bracket for inlet pipe	V0042800R	15.70
107	Adjustable inlet pipe	V0042900R	16.71
97	Flush valve	890858100	46.06
110	Gearing mechanism	V0045400R	15.22

Duplo Bidet



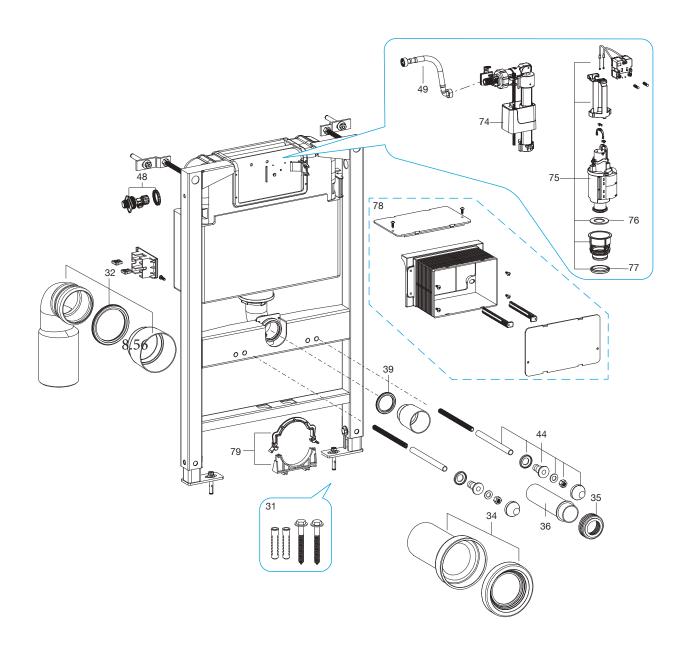
			C
2	Kit framewall fixation	V0011800R	£ 28.95
3	Kit frame fixation	V0001900R	9.33
6	Bidet fixation	V0001000R	25.23
17	Bulkhead	V0002100R	30.12
18	Outlet pipe	V0002600R	18.01
29	Floor fixings	V0004900R	60.26

Duplo Bidet



35.	V0040700R		Bulkhead	88
21.	V0040600R		Outlet pipe	89
20.	V0040800R		Bidet fixation	90
34.	V0041000R	all fixation	Screws for wa	92

Duplo WC L

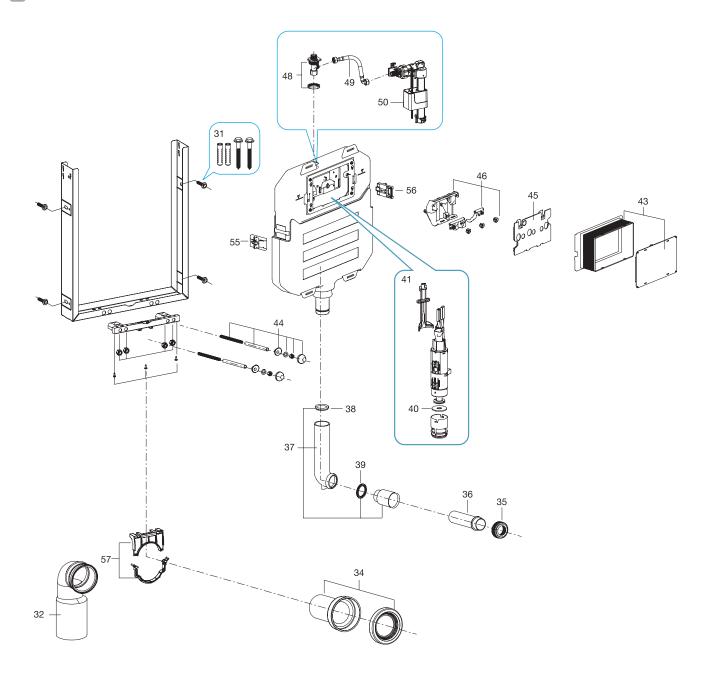


			£
31	Floor fixing kit	V0019500R	2.24
32	Outlet connector (floor)	V0018800R	10.41
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	25.09
35 & 36	Flush pipe and pan connection seal	V0018700R	18.40
39	Seal ring	V0019200R	3.35
44	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R	11.14
48	Isolation valve	V0017700R	10.55

			£
49	Supply hose - copper elbow	V0017800R	8.56
74	Inlet valve	890858200	43.28
75	Flush valve	V0031400R	50.25
76-77	Diaphragm washer and valve seal	V0031500R	7.05
78	Built-in box	V0031600R	32.92
79	Clamp	V0031700R	13.33

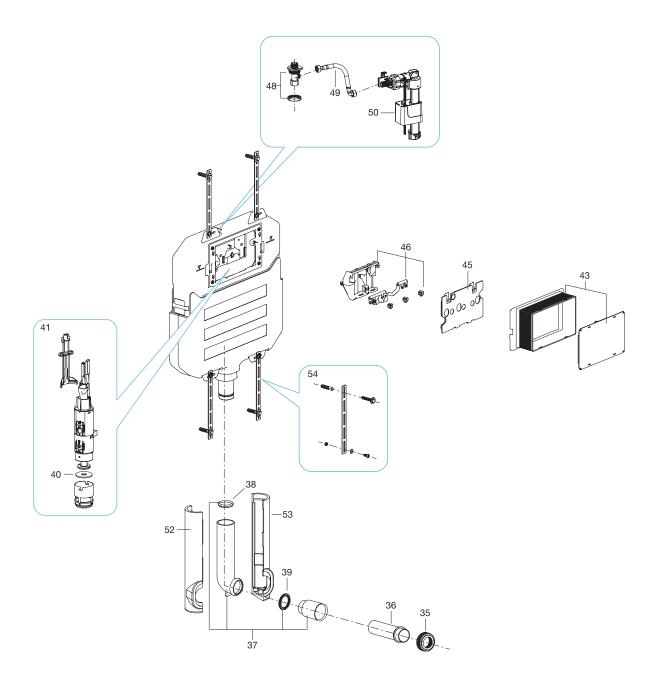
Basic WC Compact 890080110





			£				£
31	Fixing kit	V0019500R	2.24	43	Built-in box	V0018400R	6.47
32	Outlet connector ø110 (floor)	V0018800R	10.41	44	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R	11.14
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	25.09	45	Operation gasket	V0018300R	7.70
35 & 36	Flush pipe and pan connection seal	V0018700R	18.40	46	Operating bracket	V0018200R	6.43
37	Inlet elbow	V0019000R	16.71	48	Angle valve	V0017700R	10.55
38	Inlet elbow connecting ring	V0019100R	5.02	49	Supply hose	V0017800R	8.56
39	Inlet elbow seal ring	V0019200R	3.35	50	Side inlet valve	890858200	43.28
40	Flush valve seal	V0018100R	1.77	55,56	Tank hooks	V0020100R	15.70
41	Flush valve	V0018000R	50.17	57	Clamp	V0020000R	3.24

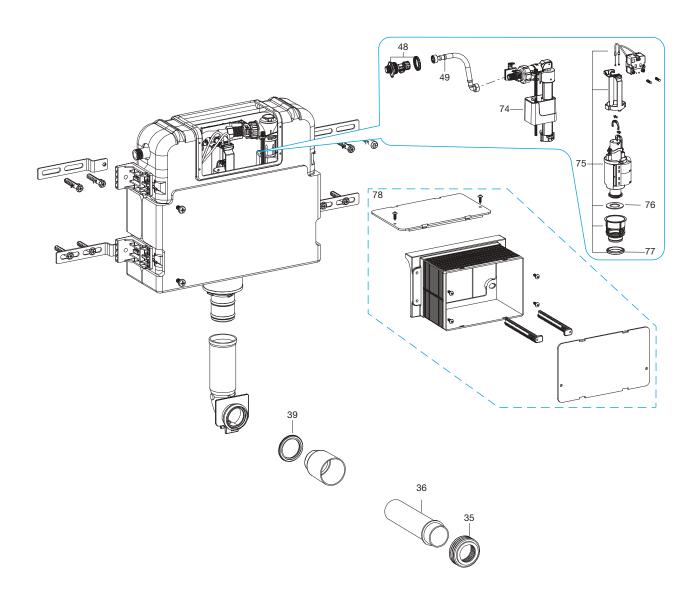
Basic Tank Compact 890080200



35,36 Inlet connector and seal	
35 & 36 Flush pipe and pan connection seal V0018700R 18. 4	£
	09
	40
7 Inlet elbow V0019000R 16. 7	71
8 Inlet elbow connecting ring V0019100R 5.0	.02
Inlet elbow seal ring V0019200R 3.3	35
D Flush valve seal V0018100R 1. 7	77
1 Flush valve V0018000R 50.	17
3 Built-in box V0018400R 6.4	47

			£
45	Operation gasket	V0018300R	7.70
46	Operating bracket	V0018200R	6.43
48	Angle valve	V0017700R	10.55
49	Supply hose - copper elbow	V0017800R	8.56
50	Side inlet valve	890858200	43.28
52,53	Inlet elbow protector	V0019300R	6.14
54	Fixing bracket	V0019600R	15.70

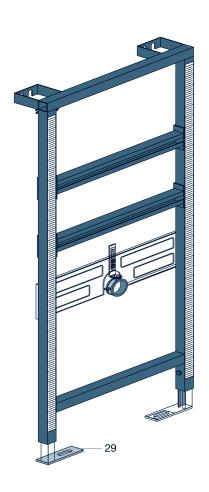
Basic Tank L 890120200

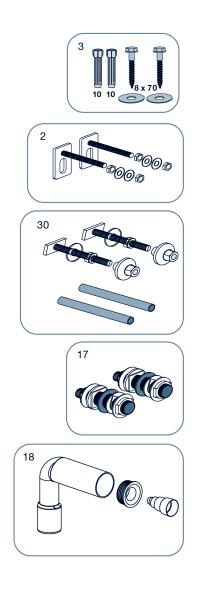


£			
25.09	V0018600R	Inlet pipe and pan connection seal	35,36
18.40	V0018700R	Flush pipe and pan connection seal	35 & 36
3.35	V0019200R	Seal ring	39
10.55	V0017700R	Isolation valve	8
8.56	V0017800R	Supply hose - copper elbow	9

			L
74	Inlet valve	890858200	43.28
75	Flush valve	V0031400R	50.25
76,77	Diaphragm washer and Valve Seal	V0031500R	7.05
78	Built-in box	V0031600R	32.92

Duplo Basin

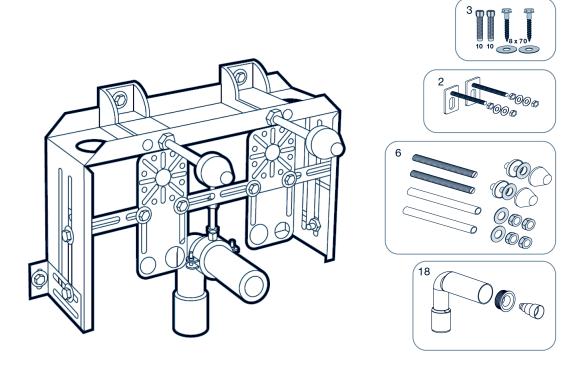




			£
2	Kit frame wall fixation	V0011800R	28.95
3	Kit frame fixation	V0001900R	9.33
17	Bulkhead	V0002100R	30.12

			£
18	Outlet pipe	V0002600R	18.01
29	Floor fixings	V0004900R	60.26

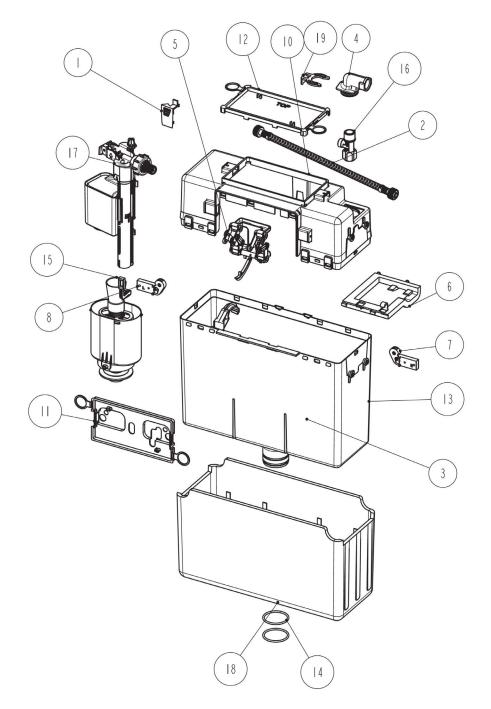
Basic Bidet 890091100



			£				£
2	Kit frame wall fixation	V0011800R	28.95	6	Bidet fixation	V0001000R	25.23
3	Kit frame fixation	V0001900R	9.33	18	Outlet connector	V0002600R	18.0 ⁻

Pro 820 - Cistern

8900C0000

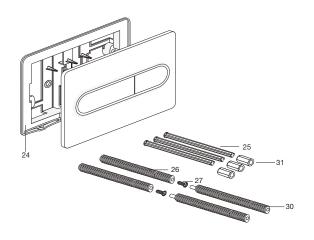


			£
1	Inlet valve holder	123890000	1.57
2	Flexible hose	136381000	32.17
3	Cistern tank insulation	123929900	4.68
4	Inlet connector	122994200	19.31
5	Assembly set	135598600	45.19
6	Assembly set	123929800	6.20
7-8	Panel clips	139380200	2.04
10	Cistern cover	123943880	21.56
11	Base access panel	123933400	16.07
12	Top access panel	123933300	11.29

			£
13	Tank	136870000	42.20
14	Inlet elbow connecting ring seal	128993200	0.46
15	Drop valve	123923300	40.24
17	Inlet valve	124329060	76.56
18	Installation case	138980000	6.34
19	Clamp for valve	122001100	0.91
	Bracing kit	8900C1000	4.18
	Bung for inlet pipe	196275	4.46
	Horizontal inlet pipe	201506	4.60
	Vertical flush pipe	089227260	7.74

PL1, PL2, PL4, PL6, PL7 and PL10 -Operating Panels

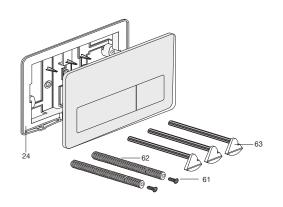
890095000, 890095001, 890095002, 890095005, 890096000, 890096001, 890096002, 890096005, 890098001, 890098005, 890098002, 890098000, 890085001, 890085005, 890085002, 890085000, 890088308, 890088206, 890088207, 890088309, 890089000, 890089001, 890089002, 890089005, 890089206, 890089207, 89008920M



			£
24	Back plate	V0000700R	35.29
25-27 I	Rods	V0000900R	48.42
25-27, 30, 31	Extension rods	V0026000R	56.84

PL3 and PL5 - Plates - Operating Panels

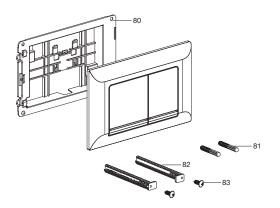
890097004, 890099001, 890099005, 890099002, 890099000



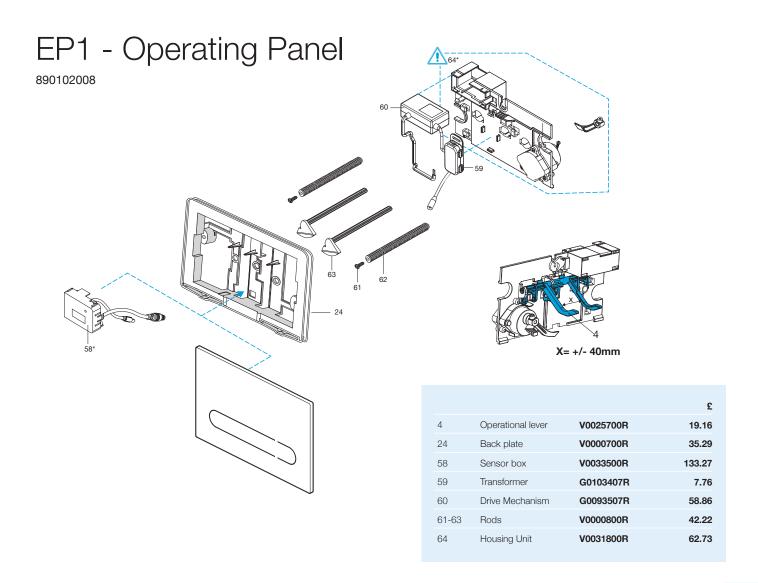
00700R 35.2
00800R 42.:

Plate L1 and Plate L2 - Operating Panels

890086001, 890086002, 890086000, 890087001



	£
Back plate - Plate L1 V00278	00R 16.48
Back plate - Plate L2 V00290	00R 16.48
Rods V00277	00R 19.59



Hinges and fixings

			Seat Hi	nges
Seat Code	Range	Seat Type	Code	RRP £
801230004	Access	Standard	-	-
80123D004	Access	Standard - no cover	-	-
801300221 801300222 801300223	Access	Standard - no cover	-	-
801B8200B	Beyond	Soft-close	I0011200R	48.43
801B5200B	Carmen	Soft-close	I0016800R	46.12
8019CS004	Colina (post 2016)	Soft-close	V0100350P	51.97
801782004	Dama-N	Soft-close	I0012400R	54.43
801780004	Dama-N	Standard	I0012500R	43.85
80178C004	Dama-N Compact	Soft-close	I0012400R	54.43
80178B004	Dama-N Compact	Standard	I0012500R	43.85
801992004	Debba	Soft-close	804094991	44.23
801B2200B	Debba Round	Soft-close	I0020500R	51.93
801990004	Debba	Standard	804086920	55.07
801572004	Element	Soft-close	I0001300R	108.69
801562004	Happening	Soft-close	I0001200R	123.86
80152200B	Inspira Round	Soft-close	I0012700R	43.52
80152C00B	Inspira Round Compact	Soft-close	I0012900R	43.46
80153200B	Inspira Square	Soft-close	I0013000R	46.27
893302000 893301000 893303000	In-Tank	Soft-close	V0009800R	161.83
803060002	In-Wash Inspira	Soft-close	T0011100R	70.79
803061002	In-Wash Inspira	Soft-close	T0011100R	70.79
801652004	Khroma	Soft-close	10003800R	108.69
801652F3T	Khroma	Soft-close	I0003800R	108.69
8013SC005	Laura	Soft-close	-	-
8013U0004	Laura	Standard	I0005500R	23.60
8012A2004	Meridian-N	Soft-close	I0012400R	54.43
8012A0004	Meridian-N	Standard	I0012500R	43.85
8012AC004	Meridian-N Compact	Soft-close	I0012400R	54.43
8012AB004	Meridian-N Compact	Standard	I0012500R	43.85
801492004	New Classical	Soft-close	I0001200R	123.86
801490004	New Classical	Standard	I0006500R	37.63
80164B004	Nexo (post 2015)	Soft-close	I0014500R	44.23
801640004	Nexo	Standard	I0010000R	35.64
80164D004	Nexo Slim	Soft-close	8200SC005	51.31
80164C004	Nexo Slim	Soft-close	8200SC005	51.31
801512004	Senso	Soft-close	I0001200R	123.86
801511004	Senso	Standard	I0006500R	37.63
801472004 WSL	The Gap	Soft-close	I0012400R	54.43
801470004 WSL	The Gap	Standard	I0012500R	43.85
801732004 WSL	The Gap Rimless	Soft-close	I0012400R	54.43
801730004 WSL	The Gap Rimless	Standard	I0012500R	43.85
893020001	W+W	Soft-close	802910860	188.73

Hinges and fixings

Hinge Fi	xings	Lid Buff	fers	Seat But	ffers
Code	RRP £	Code	RRP £	Code	RRP £
10009600R	7.02	-	-	-	-
10009700R	8.44	-	-	-	-
I0B66400R	14.11	-	-	8029B6880	12.18
-	-	10000200R	1.87	I0012800R	5.27
10000400R	7.02	10009000R	4.59	I0009100R	4.59
I0014500R	44.23	-	-	349163000	12.48
10000400R	7.02	10000200R	1.87	I0009100R	4.59
10000400R	7.02	10000200R	1.87	I0009100R	4.59
10000400R	7.02	10000200R	1.87	I0009100R	4.59
10000400R	7.02	10000200R	1.87	I0009100R	4.59
804056190	45.63	804094990	15.74	804094990	15.74
-	-	-	-	-	-
80405719B	45.63	804094990	15.74	804094990	15.74
10000400R	7.02	-	-	-	
10000400R	7.02	_	_	_	_
10000400R	7.02	_	-	_	_
10002400R	7.02	_	_	_	_
10000400R	7.02	_	_	I0009100R	4.59
I0012600R	20.74	10000200R	1.87	I0012800R	5.27
I0012600R	20.74	10000200R	1.87	I0012800R	5.27
I0012600R	20.74	10000200R	1.87	I0012800R	5.27
V0009800R	161.83	V0009700R	1.10	V0011700R	2.03
T0011000R	7.99	10000200R	1.87	T0010500R	39.72
T0011000R	7.99	10000200R	1.87	T0010500R	39.72
10000400R	7.02	-	-	I0009100R	4.59
10000400R	7.02	_	-	10009100R	4.59
8200SC005	51.31	820BL0001	1.64	820BS0001	1.69
10007300R	3.48	10009000R	4.59	I0000300R	4.35
10000400R	7.02	10000200R	1.87	10009100R	4.59
10000400R	7.02	10000200R	1.87	10009100R	4.59
10000400R	7.02	10000200R	1.87	10009100R	4.59
10000400R	7.02	10000200R	1.87	10009100R	4.59
10000400R	7.02	-	-	-	-
10000400R	7.02	-	-	_	-
8200SC005	51.31	802N13100	13.30	802N13100	13.30
I0010000R	35.64	V0004700R	7.82	V0004700R	7.82
80165DHIN	28.19	802N13100	13.30	802N13100	13.30
80165BHIN	28.19	802N13100	13.30	802N13100	13.30
10000400R	7.02	10009000R	4.59	10000300R	4.35
10000400R	7.02	10009000R	4.59	10000300R	4.35
10000400R	7.02	10000200R	1.87	I0009100R	4.59
10000400R	7.02	10000200R	1.87	10009100R	4.59
10000400R	7.02	10000200R	1.87	10009100R	4.59
10000400R	7.02	10000200R	1.87	10009100R	4.59
802910870	148.04	802910880	5.76	802910880	5.76

Miscellaneous spare parts

Shower Trays

				£
Adjustable feet			290670000	74.39
Spare waste 90ø	Easy, Hall	WSL	506401900	112.88
Spare waste 90ø	Easy superslim trays		506404400	111.34
Spare waste 90ø	Terran trays		27L018000	67.84
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Matt White		27L053620	67.84
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Pearl		27L053630	67.84
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Onyx		27L053640	67.84
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Beige		27L053650	67.84
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Coffee		27L053660	64.57

Basins and Pedestals

			£
Trough basin wall-hung ba	sin fixing kit	822045400	4.69
Semi-recessed basin fixing kit		V0010900R	9.76
Pedestal and semi-pedest	al spring fixings	V0015900R	14.11
Compact semi-pedestal fix	kings	V0007600R	8.06
Under countertop basin fixing kit	Berna, Neo Selene, Foro and Diverta	V0017400R	16.19
Basin fixing kit	Angular	527002610	15.85
Basin fixing kit	Madrid	527002510	11.29
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	(Bolts 140mm)	822045500	11.29
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	(Bolts 110mm)	V0007500R	11.29
Ceramic waste	Inspira	50640390C	67.45
Basin plate	Access	506403207	108.06
Swing support	Access	816323000	879.11
Ceramic waste	Matt White	506403962	87.68
Ceramic waste	Pearl	506403963	87.68
Ceramic waste	Onyx	506403964	87.68
Ceramic waste	Beige	506403965	87.68
Ceramic waste	Coffee	506403966	87.68

Flow Restrictors

		£
3.75 litre for basin	0213FR000	7.31
5 litre for shower	0215FR000	11.66
6 litre for shower	0214FR000	11.66

Installation Systems

		£
90-110mm adapter (floor exit)	V0022200R	9.17
90-110mm adapter (horizontal exit)	892028000	54.67





Cartridges

	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	£
Amura-N basin cartridge	525021007	525081303	54.19	Logica-N basin cartridge	525005007	G0141207R	17.39
Evol basin cartridge	505910507	525018507	74.15	Atlas basin cartridge	525005007	G0141207R	17.39
Frontalis basin cartridge	525018507	G0053707R	51.29	Lanta basin cartridge	525005007	G0141207R	17.39
L20 basin cartridge	-	525005007	14.74	Targa basin cartridge	525005007	G0141207R	17.39
L90 basin cartridge	G0041903R	G0041903R	15.59	M2-N basin cartridge	525942707	525005007	14.74
Loft basin cartridge	525092709	525092709	78.20	Moai basin cartridge	525941607	G0056707R	39.62
Loft Elite basin cartridge	505120903	G0074003R	66.05	Singles-Pro basin cartridge	505910807	G0007107R	22.94
				Thesis basin cartridge	525005007	525022907	23.90
				Touch basin cartridge	525021007	525081303	54.19
				Urban basin cartridge	505911403	G0008503R	74.31

Miscellaneous spare parts

Baths

Legsets:			Repair kits:		
Almeria	021926R50	54.69	Steel baths - repair kit	A00KITR08	
BeCool - 1900 x 1100 baths	B0024400R	352.58	Grips:		
BeCool - 1700 x 700 baths	B0024400R	352.58	Almeria	031003300	
Davina	023000001	54.18	BeCool	24F040000	
Giralda Plain	123LS1000	56.33	BeCool (double-ended)	24F023000	
Giralda Shower Bath	123LS2000	72.18	Carla	031003014	
The Gap 700mm	024730000	54.69	Giralda	03100330G	
The Gap 750mm	025730000	54.69	Haiti	526804210	
Sureste	021IK01B0	51.05	Lun Plus	291105000	
Mali	150412330	39.31	Malaga	B0047700R	
Feet:			Mali	526803010	
Malaga - feet and cradle	B0052500R	50.55	Martina	023001014	
Vythos	271754000	153.88	Princess-N	526804310	
Bath Wastes:			Sureste	031004014	
BeCool - 1800 x 900 baths	B0008600R	582.96	Swing	526804110	
BeCool - 1900 x 900 baths	B0008600R	582.96	Carla grips - fixing kit only	031003030	
BeCool - 1800 x 800 baths	B0008600R	582.96			
BeCool - 1700 x 800 baths	B0008600R	582.96			
BeCool - 1700 x 700 baths	B0008600R	582.96			
BeCool - 1900 x 1100	B0024400R	352.58			
BeCool - 1700 x 700 Hydromassage bath	B0024400R	352.58			
Georgia	501310300	16.87			
Hall	248213001	92.07			
Virginia	506403010	96.05			

Miscellaneous items

Urinals

		£			
Conversion to 3 taphole basins	000001030	119.74	Accessory box for Site Frontal urinal	V0034700R	
Twin adhesive pad (round)	840786000	16.34	Spare inlet connector for Hall urinal	V0020403R	
Victoria adhesive pad (square)	840804000	16.34			
1/2" - 1/2" isolation valve	525164500	15.66			
15mm blanking off plug	822085100	3.43			
EU-UK adaptor for baths and shower wastes	000075110	12.38			
Pop-up waste extension rod	525766100	7.70			
Spare pop-up waste kit for Element one-piece bath	287400001	145.08			
Spare waste plug for exposed waste (506403400) to suit Carmen and Eliptico baths	B0051600R	23.46			

Product Bands (2023)

For your information, our product range is divided into the following bands. Please contact your Roca representative should you require further details.

Product Bands	Vitreous China (Including seats and Commercial Products)	Solid Surface	Baths, Trays, Panels and Screens	Furniture, Mirrors, Lights and Accessories	Other	Innovation
BAND - A	All vitreous china (Except: Aleyda, Arianne, Beyond, Hall, Inspira, Ona, Ruy Ohtake, Tenet)	Modo	All Acrylic baths (Except: Hall) All Steel baths All Cast Iron baths All Bath panels All Bath screens All Shower trays Solid Surface Baths (Except: Beyond, Ona,)	All Furniture, Mirrors, Lights and Accessories (Except: Aleyda, Arianne, Beyond, Domi, Inspira, Ona, Romea, Tenet)	All Brassware (Except Ona) All Installation Systems (Except Duplo WC Smart) All Spare parts All Wastes All Traps All Sundries All products discontinued and not in the printed price book	In-Tank Meridian [®]
	Aleyda		Beyond	Aleyda	Ona	In-Wash®
	Arianne		Hall	Arianne		In-Wash® with In-Tank®
	Beyond		Ona	Beyond		In-Wash Nova®
В	Hall (Excluding Urinal)			Domi		Multiclean®
BAND - B	Inspira			Inspira		Smart Shower
<u>a</u>	Ona			Ona		W+W
	Ruy Ohtake			Romea		
	Tenet			Tenet		

Product Guarantees

Goods	Period
Ceramics	25 years
Acrylic, Steel and Cast Iron Baths	25 years
Enclosures and Screens	10 years
Installation System Frame	10 years
Operating panels	2 years
Brassware and Showers	10 years (lifetime guarantee on ceramic cartridge)
Concealed cistern	5 years (including concealed cistern internals, excluding diaphragm washer)
Furniture, mirrors, mirrored cabinets, lights and accessories	2 years

Goods	Period
Smart Toilets	2 years (electric components only)
Whirlpool spas	2 years
Bath panels	2 years
Seats and Covers	2 years
Cistern internals and wastes	1 year
Solid Surface	5 years
Smart Shower	5 years
Touchless valve	2 years
Spare Parts	1 year

Conditions of sale (2023)

INTERPRETATION

Definitions

Business Day: a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) when banks in London are open for business.

Commencement Date: The date on which, after these new

terms and conditions have been issued, the Customer places their

Conditions: these terms and conditions set out in Clause 1 to Clause 12 (inclusive).

Contract: the agreement between the Supplier and the Customer for the sale and purchase of the Goods. Delivery Date: the date specified for delivery of an Order in accordance with Clause 4.

Delivery Location: the address for delivery of the Goods, as et out in the order form

Force Majeure Event: events, circumstances or causes beyond a party's reasonable control, including but not limited to:
(a) acts of God or natural disaster; (b) epidemic or pandemic; (a) acts of God or natural disaster; (b) epidemic or pandemic; (c) terrorist attack, war, sanctions, embargo, or breaking off of diplomatic relations; (d) any law or action taken by a government or public authority; (e) fire, explosion or accident; (f) any labour or trade dispute and industrial action (other than by the party seeking to rely on clause 12.1, or companies in the same group as that party); (g) non-performance by suppliers or subcontractors (other than by companies in the same group as the party seeking to rely on clause 12.1); and (h) interruption or failure of utility service.

Goods: The Goods (including any related accessories, spare parts, documentation and packaging) and any other physical material set out in the Order and to be supplied by the Supplier to the Customer in accordance with the Contract.

Policies: the Supplier's policies set out in the Contract.

Order: an order for the Goods submitted by the Customer in accordance with Clause 3.

Price: the price for the Goods, as displayed in the current price list at the time of delivery.

Interpretation:

- a reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted;
- 1.2.2 any phrase introduced by the terms including, include, in particular or any similar expression shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms; and
 1.2.3 a reference to writing or written includes emails.

COMMENCEMENT AND TERM
These Terms and Conditions shall come into force on the
Commencement Date and shall continue unless terminated
or updated in accordance with the terms. They supersede any previously issued terms and conditions issued by the Supplier

- Each Order by the Customer to the Supplier shall be an offe to purchase the Goods subject to the Contract including these
- Orders shall be given in writing or via Electronic Data Interchange ("EDI"). The Supplier may accept or decline Orders at its absolute discretion. The Supplier may, at its discretion, accept an amendment to an Order by the Customer.
- amendment to an Order by the Customer.
 The Supplier shall assign an order number to each Order it accepts and notify the order number to the Customer. Each party shall use the relevant order number in all subsequent correspondence relating to the Order.
 After confirming an Order, the Supplier shall as soon as is practicable inform the Customer of the Supplier's estimated delivery date for the Order.

 The Customer is responsible for ensuring that Orders and or
- delivery date for the Order.

 The Customer is responsible for ensuring that Orders and any applicable Specification submitted by the Customer are complete and accurate. The Customer shall give the Supplier all necessary information relating to the Goods that the Supplier reasonably requires in order to fulfil each Order.
- No cancellation of orders will be accepted if: In the case of a listed stock item, the product has already been
- prepared or despatched or;
- 3.6.2 In the case of a special order (including all orders for baths with hydro-massage systems), the manufacture of the item has already commenced or;
- 3.6.3 The notification of the cancellation is not received in writing and confirmed by the Supplier.

- The Supplier shall endeavour to deliver the Goods to the Delivery Location. Delivery is completed on the completion of unloading of the Goods at the Delivery Location.
- The Customer shall indemnify the Supplier against all claims for damages and liability whatsoever arising out of compliance by the Supplier with the Customer's delivery instructions.

 The Customer shall provide all necessary assistance to the Supplier in unloading Goods at the point of delivery and in the event of the Customer failing to do so. The Supplier shall be
- supplier in unioating Gooss at the point or derivery and in the event of the Customer failing to do so, the Supplier shall be entitled to charge the Customer with the amount of any expense incurred by the Supplier resultant there from.

 Delivery Dates are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. The Supplier shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of any Goods that is caused by a Force Majeurer Event, or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to
- of the Customer's railure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.

 The Supplier shall be under no liability for not supplying goods ordered, through non-availability or otherwise, whether due to circumstances within the Supplier's control or not.
- circumstances within the Supplier's control or hot.

 All Goods must be checked for any apparent defects by the
 Customer at the time of delivery and the Supplier shall not be
 liable for the loss or non-delivery of any part of a consignment
 which has been signed for by the Customer or his Agent. If any
 defects are identified during this inspection, the Customer (or his
 Agent) must notify the Supplier's representative immediately.

QUALITY AND FITNESS FOR PURPOSE

- The Supplier warrants that, for the relevant time periods set at www.uk.roca.com/professionals/resources/product-quarantees, all Goods purchased after 1 September 2008 shall: conform in all material respects with their description; be free from material defects in design, material and workmanship; be of satisfactory quality (within the meaning of the Sale of Goods Act 1979); and be fit for any purpose held out by the Supplier.
- be it for any purpose held out by the Supplier.

 As the Customer's sole and exclusive remedy, the Supplier shall, at its option, repair, replace, or offer a partial or full refund of the Price of any of the Goods that do not comply with clause 5.1, provided that: the Customer notifies the Supplier of the defect within 5 working days of discovery; the Customer stores all Goods alleged to be defective in a secure place and makes these Goods available to the Supplier for inspection at the Supplier's request;

- the Supplier has confirmed the defect; and the Customer has demonstrated proof of purchase to the Supplier.
- The Supplier shall not be liable for Goods' failure to comply with the warranties set out in Clause 5.1 if:
- warrannes set out notates or hit he customer makes any further use of such Goods after giving notice of defects; the defect arises because the Customer failed to follow the Supplier's oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, installation, use and maintenance of the Goods commissioning, installation, use and maintenance of the Goods or (if there are none) good trade practice regarding the same; the Customer alters or repairs such Goods without the written consent of the Supplier; the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions; or the defect would reasonably have been apparent on initial inspection of the goods as per clause 4.6.
- The Supplier's only liability to the Customer if the Goods fail to comply with the warranties set out in Clause 5.1 is as set out in this Clause 5 and, in any event, shall be limited to the cost of the order to which the claim relates.

 The terms implied by sections 13 to 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.
- The terms of the Contract shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods supplied by the Supplier.

TITLE AND RISK

- Risk in Goods shall pass to the Customer on completion of delivery the Goods at the Delivery Location.
- Title to Goods shall only pass to the Customer once the Supplier receives all monies (in cash or in cleared funds) in respect of those
- Until title to the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall: store the Goods separately from all other goods held by the Customer so that they remain readily identifiable as the Supplier's property; not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods, maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price from the date of delivery; notify the Supplier immediately if it becomes subject to any of the events listed in Clause 11.1 and give the Supplier such information relating to the Goods as the Supplier may require from time to time. The Supplier may recover Goods in which title has not passed to the Customer. The Customer irrevocably licenses the Supplier, its officers, employees and agents, to enter any premises of the Customer (including with vehicles and other storage), in order to satisfy itself that the Customer is complying with the obligations in Until title to the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Custome
- satisfy itself that the Customer is complying with the obligations in Clause 6.3, and to recover any Goods in which property has not passed to the Customer.
- passed to the Customer. The Supplier may at any time after delivery elect to transfer title in the Goods to the Customer, in which case the Customer shall immediately pay the Price to the Supplier.

 The Customer shall be entitled to resell the Goods in the ordinary course of its business. Where the Customer resells Goods which, in accordance with this Clause 6, remain the Supplier's property, ownership of these Goods shall pass to the Customer immediately prior to resale by the Customer. If the Customer becomes subject to an Insolvency Event, the Customer's right to re-sell or otherwise deal in the Goods shall automatically terminate and the Supplier shall be entitled to repossess any of the Goods in respect of which title has not passed as aforesaid.

 PRODUCT RECALL

PRODUCT RECALL

- If the Customer is the subject of a request, court order or other directive of a governmental or regulatory authority to withdraw any Goods from the market (Recall Notice) it shall immediately notify
- Goods from the market (Recail Notice) it shall immediately floury the Supplier in writing enclosing a copy of the Recail Notice. Unless required by law, the Customer may not undertake any recall or withdrawal without the written permission of the Supplier and only then in strict compliance with the Supplier's instructions as to the process of implementing the withdrawal.

- PRICE AND PAYMENT
 The Customer shall pay for Goods in accordance with this Clause 8. The Price excludes amounts in respect of value added tax (VAT), which the Customer shall additionally be liable to pay to the Supplier at the prevailing rate (if applicable), subject to the receipt of a valid VAT invoice.
- All orders received which would result in an invoice value of less that £500.00 (excl. VAT) will be charged carriage costs as incurred by the Supplier (or £50.00 + VAT, whichever is the greater). The Supplier may invoice the Customer for the price of Goods plus
- VAT at the prevailing rate (if applicable) on or at any time after it confirms the relevant Order to the Customer. The Supplier shall ensure that the invoice includes the date of the Order, the invoice number, the Contract Number, the Customer's order number, the Supplier's VAT registration number, and any supporting documentation that the Customer may reasonably require.
- occumentation that the Customer may reasonably require. Unless otherwise agreed in writing by a Director of the Supplier, the Customer shall pay invoices in full in cleared funds by the end of the month following the month of invoice. Payment shall be made to the bank account nominated in writing by the Supplier. If the Customer fails to make any payment due to the Supplier under the Contract by the due date for payment, then, without limiting the Supplier's remedies under Clause 11:
- the Customer shall pay interest on the overdue amount at the rate of 4% per annum above BARCLAYS BANK's base rate from time to time. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount.
- 8.6.2 the Supplier may suspend all further deliveries of Goods until payment has been made in full.
- payment has been made in full.

 The Customer shall pay all amounts due under the contract in full without set-off, counterclaim, deduction or withholding (except for any deduction or withholding required by law). The Supplier may at any time, without limiting any of its other rights or remedies, set off any amount owing to it against any amount payable by the Supplier to the Customer.

RETURNS

- No Goods once despatched by the Supplier shall be returned to the Supplier unless permission has been given by the Supplier in writing. In order to be eligible for return the Goods must be: in good order, of resalable condition; contained in the Supplier's current pricelist; and accompanied by their original invoice.

 In order to be eligible for return, Goods must have been delivered by the Supplier, and within the previous six (6) months.
- Any credit allowed by the Supplier for the returned Goods shall be subject to a handling charge of the greater of 25% of the net value of the Goods, or £50.00 plus VAT.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY
Nothing in this Contract shall limit or exclude the Supplier's liability for: death or personal injury caused by its negligence, or the negligence of its employees, agents or subcontractors (as applicable); fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation; breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;

- defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or any matter in respect of which it would be unlawful for the Supplier to exclude or restrict liability.
- Subject to Clause 10.1: the Supplier shall not be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract; and the Supplier's total liability to the Customer for all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall be limited to the cost of the order to which the claim relates.

TERMINATION

- TERMINATION

 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, either party may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the other party if: the other party commits a material breach of any term of the Contract and (if such a breach is remediable) fails to remedy that breach within twenty-eight days of that party being notified in writing to do so; the other party takes any step or action in connection with its entering administration, provisional liquidation or any composition or arrangement with its creditors (other than in relation to a solvent restructuring), being wound up (whether voluntarily or by order of the court, unless for the purpose of a solvent restructuring), having a receiver appointed to any of its assets or ceasing to carry on business; the other party suspends, or threatens to suspend, or ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or a substantial part of its business; or the other party's financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in the terminating party's opinion the other party's capability to adequately fuffil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy.

 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, the Supplier may
- under the Contract has been piaced in Jeopardy.

 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, the Supplier may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under the Contract on the due date for payment and remains in default not less than 14 days after being notified in writing to make such
- Termination of the Contract shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination, including the right to claim damages in respect of any breach of this Contract which existed at or before the date of termination.
- which existed at or before the date of termination. Any provision of the Contract that expressly or by implication is intended to come into or continue in force on or after termination shall remain in full force and effect.

 Without affecting any other right or remedy available to it the Supplier may terminate this agreement on giving not less than three
- months' notice to the Customer.

GENERAL

- Force majeure: Neither party shall be in breach of this Contract nor liable for delay in performing, or failure to perform, any of its obligations under this Contract if such delay or failure result from a Force Majeure Event. If the period of delay or non-performance continues for four weeks, the party not affected may terminate this Contract by giving seven days' written notice to the affected party.
- Contract or giving seven days written notice to the anectee party.

 Assignment and other dealings: The Customer shall not assign, transfer, charge, subcontract, declare a trust over or deal in any other manner with any or all of its rights or obligations under the Contract without the prior written consent of the Supplier. The Supplier may at any time assign, transfer, charge, subcontract, declare a trust over or deal in any other manner with any or all of its rights under this corrected. rights under this agreement.

Confidentiality

- Each party undertakes that it shall not at any time, and for a period of two years after termination of this agreement, disclose to any 12.3.1 Each party undertakes that it shall not at any time, and for a period of two years after termination of this agreement, disclose to any person any confidential information concerning the business, affairs, customers, clients or suppliers of the other party or of any member of the group to which the other party belongs, except as permitted by Clause 12.3.2. For the purposes of this clause, group means, in relation to a party, that party, any subsidiary or holding company from time to time of that party, and any subsidiary from time to time of a holding company of that party.
 12.3.2 Each party may disclose the other party's confidential information:
 (a) to its employees, officers, representatives or advisers who need to
- to its employees, officers, representatives or advisers who need to know such information for the purposes of exercising the party's rights or carrying out its obligations under or in connection with this agreement. Each party shall ensure that its employees, officers, representatives or advisers to whom it discloses the other party's confidential information comply with this Clause 12.3; and
- cominential minimization comply with this clause 12.5, and as may be required by law, a court of competent jurisdiction or any governmental or regulatory authority.

 No party shall use any other party's confidential information for any purpose other than to exercise its rights and perform its obligations under or in connection with this Contract.
- 4 This contract does not constitute the entire agreement between the parties and the Customer will comply with its obligations under all relevant Roca Policies. For the avoidance of doubt this Contract sets out arrangements in relation to the Exclusive Goods.
- Notice: Any notice required under the contract shall be in writing, and sent by recorded delivery addressed and posted to the address set out below. Roca LTD, Interlink Way West, Bardon Business Park, Bardon, Leicestershire LE67 1LD
- Variation: No variation of these conditions shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by the parties (or their authorised representatives).
- Waiver: No failure or delay by a party to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.
- Severance: If any provision or part-provision of these conditions is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable, it shall be deemed modified to the minimum extent necessary to make it valid, legal and enforceable. If such modification is not possible, the relevant provision or part-provision shall be deemed deleted. Any modification to or deletion of a provision or part-provision under this clause shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the rest of the Contract. the Contract.
- Third party rights: No one other than a party to this Contract and their permitted assignees shall have any right to enforce any of its terms.
- Governing law: This Contract, and any dispute or claim including non-contractual disputes or claims (including non-contractual disputes or claims) arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation , shall be germend by, and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales.
- 12.10 Jurisdiction: Each party irrevocably agrees that the courts of England and Wales shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim (including non-contractual disputes or claims) arising out of or in connection with this Contract or its subject matter or formation.

Index

		Essential 2.0	201	Meridian Access	255, 258	Swing Plus		219
Access	259	Essential 2.0 Even-T	201	Meridian Access ambul	,	OWING FIUS		219
Alfa	191	Evolution	201	Mini	133, 152, 237	T		
		Extra	116	Mirrored cabinets	236-238	T-1000 Round	19	95-196
Aleyda	106-111	EXIIA	110	Mirrors	234-235	T-1000 Square	10	94-195
Almeria	215	F				· ·		
Amaya	152	Foro	151	Modo	74-77, 224	T-2000	18	93-194
Ariane	226	Fuego	80, 149	Monodin-N	181	T-500		198
Arianne	24, 88, 89	Furniture accessories	145, 253	Multiclean®	62-63	Targa		180
	74-177, 197			N		Tempo	24	40-241
Avant	264	G	010	Naia	168-169, 197	Tenet	1:	12-115
3		Genova	216	Natura	206	Terra		30, 149
Bath Panels	217	Grand Berna	153	Neo Selene	151, 153			,
eCool	214	Н		New Victoria	136-139	Terran	23	30, 268
erna	153	Haiti	223	Nexo	48-49	Thai		146
	, 81-83, 225	Handsets	205-206			The Gap	1, 42-47, 79, 11	8-128,
· ·		Happening	259	0		1	48, 150, 151, 15	53, 215
bao	216	Henares	261	Operating panels for W	C frames 70-71	Twin		252
	30, 128, 149	Hotels	243-249	Oslo	216			
osco	146		210 210	Ona 34-39, 96-10	2, 170-171, 227	U		
ottle traps for basins and b	oidets 211	<u>I</u>		P		Urbi 1	8	30, 149
		Ibis	152	Pals	160-161	Urinals		260
ala	178-179	In-Drain systems	231					
ırelia	189-190	In-Tank Meridian WC	15, 31	Plenum	205, 207	V		
	20, 266, 267	In-Wash Inspira	12,13, 20	Princess-N	220	Victoria		250
rla Eco	221, 266	In-Wash® with In-Tank®		Prisma	95, 234	Victoria (V2)	18	83-185
	59, 222, 242	Rimless WC	12, 20	Puzzle-T	200	Victoria (V2)-T	185, 19	99. 202
nic	260	In-Wash® Nova WC	14	R		Victoria Basic		40, 235
		Insignia	157-158	Raina	226		14	
olina Comfort Height	10	Insignia-T	193	Raindream	204	Victoria Maxi		134
	20, 221, 267	Inspira 18-23,	84-87, 128, 150	Rainsense	203	Victoria Maxi Ba	ck-to-wall	135
ntesa ECO	221, 266	Installation systems	66-68	Record	251	Victoria Pro	18	36, 264
ntesa Hip	221, 266	Iridia	235	Reinforced panels	217	Victoria-N	141-14	45, 235
ntesa Plus	219, 266			RocaBox	208, 265	Virginia		214
sta	146	J	151	Rodeo	151			
itos	228	Java	151	Romea	131, 235	Vythos		215
		К		Ruy Ohtake by Roca	79, 90	w		
ma-N	32-33, 150	Kauai	226	huy Offiake by hoca	79, 90	W+W		12
inube-T	202			s			o and hidata	
ebba	50-52, 150	<u>L</u>	107.100	Savana Countertops	79	Wastes for basin		211
		L20	187-188	Senso	40	Wastes for baths	3	211
ck-T ta	201	L20-E	262	Senso Square	41, 150	Wastes for show	er trays	211
	102, 116	L70-E	263	Sensum	206-207			
nister	239	L90	162-164, 206	Shower accessories	209-210			
, ,	48-151, 153	Lander	104	Singles-Pro	160			
ders	260	Laundry sink	261	Site Frontal	260			
-M packs	255	Laura	54-55, 150	Sitges	215			
ni	130	Laura Access	255, 257	Smartlight	238			
o Oval Plus	218	Laura Access ambulant	pack 256	Smart Shower	192			
o Plus	218	Loft	166-167, 206					
plo WC Smart	66	Loft-E	262	Sofia	80, 149			
		Loft-T	197, 201	Sol	236			
		Luna	234, 238	Sol Premium	236			
sy	228	Lun Plus	218	Spare Parts	270-301			
los	235		2.3	Starlight	145, 238			
ectronic basin mixers	262-263	M		Stella	205, 206, 207			
otico	222	Malaga	216	Sitges	215			
M1 Touchless cistern valve	61	Malta	228	Super Strength panels	217			
P-1	71	Maui	226	Superthick panels	217			
P-2	71	Maxiflow	208	Sureste	216			
Scuadra 1	72-173, 197	Meridian-N 10), 11, 28-31, 150	Swing	220			

Notes	

Notes





